FATIMA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)



Re-Accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC (3rd Cycle) 74th Rank in India Ranking 2020(NIRF) by MHRD Maryland, Madurai- 625 018, Tamil Nadu, India

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT : RESEARCH CENTRE OF ECONOMICS

NAME OF THE PROGRAMME : BA

PROGRAMME CODE : UAEC

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2022-2023

VISION OF THE DEPARTMENT

To inculcate Knowledge in economic concepts, theories, models and issues among the budding economists, to make them self-employed and to facilitate them towards career prospects of the industry and community.

MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

- To provide updated curriculum that promotes critical thinking skills and enhance the productive decision making abilities in students.
- To motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- To serve the humanity through the creation of all-rounded multi skilled and socially responsible citizen.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO)

	Our graduates will be academic, digital and information literates;
PEO 1	creative, inquisitive, innovative and desirous for the "more" in all
	aspects
	They will be efficient individual and team performers, exhibiting
PEO 2	progress, flexibility, transparency and accountability in their
	professional work
	The graduates will be effective managers of all sorts of real – life and
PEO 3	professional circumstances, making ethical decisions, pursuing
FEO 3	excellence within the time framework and demonstrating apt
	leadership skills
	They will engage locally and globally, evincing social and
PEO 4	environmental stewardship demonstrating civic responsibilities and
	employing right skills at the right moment

GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES (GA)

Fatima College empowers her women graduates holistically. A Fatimite achieves all-round empowerment by acquiring Social, Professional and Ethical competencies. A graduate would sustain and nurture the following attributes:

	I. SOCIAL COMPETENCE
GA 1	Deep disciplinary expertise with a wide range of academic and digital literacy

GA 2	Hone creativity, passion for innovation and aspire excellence
GA 3	Enthusiasm towards emancipation and empowerment of humanity
GA 4	Potentials of being independent
GA 5	Intellectual competence and inquisitiveness with problem solving abilities befitting the field of research
GA 6	Effectiveness in different forms of communications to be employed in personal and professional environments through varied platforms
GA 7	Communicative competence with civic, professional and cyber dignity and decorum
GA 8	Integrity respecting the diversity and pluralism in societies, cultures and religions
GA 9	All – inclusive skill- sets to interpret, analyse and solve social and environmental issues in diverse environments
GA 10	Self-awareness that would enable them to recognise their uniqueness through continuous self-assessment in order to face and make changes building their strengths and improving on their weaknesses
GA 11	Finesse to co-operate exhibiting team-spirit while working in groups to achieve goals
GA 12	Dexterity in self-management to control their selves in attaining the kind of life that they dream for
GA 13	Resilience to rise up instantly from their intimidating setbacks
GA 14	Virtuosity to use their personal and intellectual autonomy in being life-long learners
GA 15	Digital learning and research attributes

GA 16	Cyber security competence reflecting compassion, care and concern towards the marginalised							
GA 17 Rectitude to use digital technology reflecting civic and social responsibilities in local, national and global scenario								
	II. PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE							
GA 18	GA 18 Optimism, flexibility and diligence that would make them professionally competent							
GA 19	Prowess to be successful entrepreneurs and employees of trans- national societies							
GA 20	Excellence in Local and Global Job Markets							
GA 21	Effectiveness in Time Management							
GA 22	Efficiency in taking up Initiatives							
GA 23	Eagerness to deliver excellent service							
GA 24	Managerial Skills to Identify, Commend and tap Potentials							
	III. ETHICAL COMPETENCE							
GA 25	Integrity and discipline in bringing stability leading a systematic life promoting good human behaviour to build better society							
GA 26	Honesty in words and deeds							
GA 27	Transparency revealing one's own character as well as self- esteem to lead a genuine and authentic life							
GA 28	Social and Environmental Stewardship							
GA 29	Readiness to make ethical decisions consistently from the galore of conflicting choices paying heed to their conscience							

GA 30 Right life skills at the right moment

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

On completion of B.A ECONOMICS / programme, the graduates would be able to

	Acquire knowledge of fundamental concepts and subject specific
PO 1	academic competency
	Enhance the communicative skills and gain confidence to disseminate
PO 2	knowledge through oral and written communication effectively
	Think critically, evaluate analytically and apply the expertise of their
PO 3	discipline in real life
70.4	Appreciate literacy, economic, cultural, socio-psychological and
PO 4	environmental diversity
	Pursue and attain meaningful goals, develop positive attitude to gain
PO 5	self awareness, self- esteem, self-discipline and self-motivation
PO 6	Acquire employability and entrepreneurial skills
PO 7	Evolve as responsible citizens and leaders
	_

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

The Learners will be able to

PSO 1	understand economic theories and functioning of economic system and motivate them to appear for subject based competitive exams									
PSO 2	Prepare the students for career advancement that provide employment through competitive exams									
PSO 3	Prepare the students to develop creative thinking regarding current local, national and international policy issues									
PSO 4	Enhance economic, social and technical skills									
PSO 5	Facilitate entrepreneurs to find self-employment & to provide employment opportunities									

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS For those who joined in June 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE: UAEC

PART - I - TAMIL / FRENCH / HINDI- 12 CREDITS PART - I - TAMIL

Offered by The Research Centre of Tamil

S. NO	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19T1LC1	Language-Modern Literature	5	з	40	60	100
2.	II	19T2LC2	Language - Bakthi Literature	5	3	40	60	100
3.	III	19T3LC3	Language- Epic Literature	5	3	40	60	100
4.	IV	19T4LC4	Language-Sangam Literature	5	3	40	60	100
			20	12				

PART - I -FRENCH

Offered by The Department of French

S. NO	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19R1LC1	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU INTRODUCTIF	5	3	40	60	100
2.	II	19R2LC2	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU DÉCOUVERTE	5	3	40	60	100
3.	III	19R3LC3	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU	5	3	40	60	100

S. NO	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks		TOT. MKs
			INTERMEDIAIRE – LA					
			CIVILISATION, LA					
			LITTERATURE ET LA					
			GRAMMAIRE					
4.	IV	19R4LC4	PART 1 LANGUAGE FRENCH - LE NIVEAU DE SUIVRE – LA CIVILISATION, LA LITTERATURE ET LA GRAMMAIRE	5	3	40	60	100
	TOTAL				12			

PART - I -HINDI

Offered by The Department of Hindi

S. NO	SE M.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19D1LC1	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - बोलचाल की हिंदी	5	3	40	60	100
2.	II	19D2LC2	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - कार्यालयीन हिंदी	5	3	40	60	100
3.	Ш	19D3LC3	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल और भक्तिकाल	5	3	40	60	100

S. NO	SE M.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
4.	IV	19D4LC4	PART 1 LANGUAGE HINDI - हिंदी साहित्य का आधुनिक काल	5	3	40	60	100
	TOTAL				12			

PART - II -ENGLISH - 12 CREDITS

Offered by The Research Centre of English

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT MKs
1.		19E1LB1	BASIC COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	5			60	
2.	I	19E1LI1	INTERMEDIATE COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH		3	40		100
3.		19E1LA1	ADVANCED COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH					
4.		19E2LB2	ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS					
5.	II	19E2LI2	ENGLISH FOR EMPOWERMENT	5	3	40	60	100
6.		19E2LA2	ENGLISH FOR CREATIVE WRITING					
7.	III	19E3LC3	ENGLISH FOR DIGITAL ERA	5	3	40	60	100
8.	IV	19E4LC4	ENGLISH FOR INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT	5	3	40	60	100

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT MKs
			TOTAL	20	12			

PART – III -MAJOR, ALLIED & ELECTIVES – 95 CREDITS

MAJOR CORE COURSES INCLUDING PRACTICALS : 60 CREDITS

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19E1CC1	MICRO ECONOMICS- I	6	4	40	60	100
2.	1	22E1CC2	MONETARY ECONOMICS	6	4	40	60	100
3.	II	19E2CC3	MARKET STRUCTURE & FACTOR PRICING	6	4	40	60	100
4.	11	19E2CC4	ECONOMICS OF INSURANCE	6	4	40	60	100
5.	III	19E3CC5	MACRO ECONOMICS	CONOMICS 6		40	60	100
6.	111	19E3CC6	ECONOMIC THINKERS	6	4	40	60	100
7.	IV	19E4CC7	LABOUR ECONOMICS	6	4	40	60	100
8.	10	19E4CC8	PUBLIC FINANCE	6	4	40	60	100
9.		19E5CC9	INDIAN ECONOMIC ISSUES	5	4	40	60	100
10.	v	19E5CC10	COMPUTER DATA ANALYTICS FOR ECONOMISTS	5	4	40	60	100
11.		19E5CC11	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	5	4	40	60	100
12.		19E5CC12	ENTREPRENURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	4	40	60	100
13.	VI	22E6CC13	RURAL INDIAN ECONOMIC ISSUES	5	4	40	60	100
14.		19E6CC14	BASIC ECONOMETRICS	5	4	40	60	100

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE		CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
15.		19E6CC15	ECONOMICS OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	5	4	40	60	100
			TOTAL	83	60			

ALLIEDCOURSES- 20 CREDITS

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	I	19E1AC1	ECONOMIC STATISTICS	5	5	40	60	100
2.	II	19E2AC2	MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR ECONOMICS	5	5	40	60	100
3.	III	22A3ACE3	ECONOMIC THEORIES	5	5	40	60	100
4.	IV	21E4ACA4	ENTREPRENURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	5	40	60	100
			TOTAL	20	20			

ELECTIVES-15 CREDITS

S. No	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. Mks
1.	V	19E5ME1/ 19E5ME2	INDIAN STOCK MARKET/ WELFARE ECONOMICS	5	5	40	60	100
2.	VI	19E6ME3 / 19E6ME4	BANKING &NON- BANKING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS/ HEALTH ECONOMICS	5	5	40	60	100
3.		19E6ME5 / 19E6ME6	TAMILNADU ECONOMY/ MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	5	5	40	60	100
			TOTAL	15	15			

PART - IV - 20 CREDITS

- VALUE EDUCATION
- ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS
- NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE
- SKILL BASED COURSES

S. No	SEM.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. Mks
1.		21G1VE	Personal Values	1	1	40	60	100
2.	I	19E1NME	Non-Major Elective (ENTREPRENURIAL SKILLS)	2	2	40	60	100
3.		21G2VE	Values for Life	1	1	40	60	100
4.	II	19E2NME	Non-Major Elective (ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS)	2	2	40	60	100
5.	III	19G3EE1	Environmental Education	1	1	40	60	100
6.	111	19E3SB1	Competitive Exam Skills	2	2	40	60	100
7.	IV	20GS	Gender studies	1	1	40	60	100
8.	1 V	19E4SB2	Export Business	2	2	40	60	100
9.	V	19E5SB3	Economics of NGO Management	2	2	40	60	100
10.		19E5SB4	Law and Politics	2	2	40	60	100
11.	VI	19E6SB5	Economic Journalism	2	2	40	60	100
12.	VI	19E6SB6	Tax Calculation	2	2	40	60	100
			TOTAL	20	20			

PART - V -1 CREDIT

OFF-CLASS PROGRAMMES - ALL PART-V

SHIFT - I

S.No	SEM	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DIT	TOT. Mks
1.	I - IV	21A4PED	Physical Education		1	100

2.	21A4NSS	NSS		
3.	21A4NCC	NCC	20.7	
4.	21A4WEC	Women Empowerment Cell	30/ SEM	
5.	21A4ACUF	AICUF		

OFF-CLASS PROGRAMMES ADD-ON COURSES

COURSE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	SEMES TER IN WHICH THE COURS E IS OFFER ED	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT AL Mks
19UAD1CA	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (offered by the department of PGDCA for Shift I)	40	2	I&II	40	60	100
G1FC1	ONLINE SELF LEARNING COURSES- Foundation Course for Arts	40	2	I	40	60	100
19UAD2CA	ONLINE SELF LEARNING COURSE- Foundation Course for Science	40	2	II	40	60	100
21UAD3E	Professional Ethics	15	1	III	40	60	100
21UAD4ES	Personality Development	15	1	IV	40	60	100
21UAD5ES	Family Life Education	15	1	V	40	60	100
21UAD6ES	Life Skills	15	1	VI	40	60	100
21UAD5HR	HUMAN RIGHTS	15	2	V	100	-	100
21UADRS	OUTREACH PROGRAMME- Reach Out to Society through Action ROSA	100	3	V & VI	100	-	100
21UAD6PR	PROJECT	30	4	VI	40	60	100

COURSE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	SEMES TER IN WHICH THE COURS E IS OFFER ED	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT AL Mks
19UADRC	READING CULTURE	10/ Sem este r	1	II-VI	-	-	-
	TOTAL		20				

EXTRA CREDIT COURSES

COURSE CODE	COURSE	HR S.	CREDIT S	SEMEST ER IN WHICH THE COURSE IS OFFERE D	CI A M KS	ESE MK S	TOTAL MARKS
20E2SL2	ECONOMICS OF TOURISM	-	2	II	40	60	100
20E2SL4	DYNAMICS OF RESEARCH	-	2	IV	40	60	100
21E6SL6	Porullialum Illakiyamum (In Collaboration With Tamil Department)	-	2	VI	40	60	100
	MOOC COURSES / International Certified online Courses (Department Specific Courses/any other courses) * Students can opt other than the listed course from UGC-SWAYAM UGC / CEC	_	Minimu m 2 Credits	I – VI	-	-	

OFF CLASS PROGRAMMES

19UGVAE1 - Value Added Crash Course LAW AND POLITICS

I BA ECONOMICS

I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1CC1	MICRO ECONOMICS-I	6	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of consumer behaviour, individual firm's production, cost and revenue

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.
- 2. To expose the students in analyzing the behavioural fluctuations of consumer decision.
- 3. To equip the students to prepare themselves for competitive exams like IES.
- 4. To equip the students on production related micro analysis.

UNIT I BASIC CONCEPTS:

[15 HRS]

Definition (only) of Economics: Wealth – Welfare – Scarcity – Growth - Micro and Macro Economics- Nature of Economic laws- Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods - Positive and Normative approaches- Cardinal and Ordinal Analysis. **Development Economics: Self Study**

UNIT II CARDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Demand: Meaning - Types of demand - Law of Demand: Schedule and curve-Exceptions to the Law of Demand - Elasticity of Demand: Types of Elasticity of Demand- Factors determining elasticity of demand - Methods of measuring elasticity of demand. **Methods of measuring elasticity of supply: Self Study** UNIT III ORDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS [15 HRS]

Total and marginal utility - Laws of Consumer behavior : Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility, Equi-Marginal Utility - Indifference Curve - Properties - Indifference schedule and map- Price, Income and Substitution Effect - Giffen's Paradox Consumer's surplus: Assumptions, Measurement - Marginal rate of Substitution: Self Study

UNIT: IV- PRODUCTION AND LAW OF SUPPLY

[15 HRS]

Law of Supply – Elasticity of supply –Isoquants: Properties. **Total product, Average product, Marginal product** –Law of variable proportions - Returns to scale- Cost and Revenue-Production function: Cobb Douglas- Marginal Rate of Technical substitution - Producer's equilibrium – Cobb Douglas Problem: Self Study

UNIT: V-COST AND REVENUE

[15HRS]

Cost of production: meaning - types of cost - cost curves - variable cost, fixed cost and total cost curves- Concepts of revenue - Average revenue, Marginal revenue and Total Revenue Curves - Government - **Types of Revenue: Self Study**

UNIT: VI DYNAMISM

[15 HRS]

Case study of Production pattern -Case study of Life cycle of a product - Video shooting of markets - Case study of cost and revenue of any company - Survey of pricing in Canteen -Survey of Pricing in different markets - Study of consumption pattern

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul	Topic	No. of Lectu	Teaching	Teaching
e No.		res	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -	1 BASIC CONCEPTS			
1.1	Definitions(only) of Economics: Wealth – Welfare – Scarcity – Growth	3	Lecture	Black Board
1.2	Micro and Macro Economics	2	Video lectur	e Moodle classroom
1.3	Nature of Economic laws	2	Video lectur	e Moodle classroom
1.4	Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods	3	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
1.5	Positive and Normative approaches	2	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
1.6	Cardinal and Ordinal Analysis	2	Lecture	Green Board
1.7	Total and marginal utility	2	Lecture	Green Board
UNIT II	CARDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS			
2.1	Demand: Meaning,	1	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
2.2	Types of demand	2	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
2.3	Law of Demand: Schedule and curve	2	Lecture	Green Board
2.4	Exceptions to the Law of Demand	1	Lecture	Green Board
2.5	Elasticity of Demand: Types of Elasticity of Demand	4	Youtube video and lecture	Google classroom
2.6	Factors determining elasticity of demand	2	Lecture	Green Board
2.7	Methods of measuring elasticity of demand.	3	Lecture	Green Board
UNIT II	I ORDINAL UTILITY ANALYSIS			
3.1	Laws of Consumer behavior	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.2	of Diminishing Marginal Utility	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.3	Law of Equi-Marginal Utility	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
3.4	Indifference Curve Properties	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.5	Indifference schedule and map	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.6	Marginal rate of Substitution	1	Lecture	Green Board

3.7	Price, Income and Substitution Effect	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.8	Giffen's Paradox	1	Lecture	Green Board
3.9	Consumer's surplus:	2	Lecture	Green Board
	Assumptions, Measurement			
UNIT: 1	V PRODUCTION AND LAW OF SUP	PLY		
4.1	Law of Supply	1	Lecture	Green Board
42	Elasticity of supply:	1	Lecture	Green Board
	measurements			
43	Isoquants	2	Video and	LCD and Green
			Lecture	Board
44	Law of variable proportions	2	Youtube	Green Board
			video and	
			lecture	
45	Returns to scale	3	Lecture	Green Board
46	Cost and Revenue	2	Lecture	Green Board
47	Production function: Cobb	4	Lecture	Green Board
	Douglas			
UNIT V	: COST AND REVENUE			
5.1	Cost of production: meaning	3	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Types of cost	1	Lecture	LCD
5.3	cost curves	4	Lecture	PPT & White board
5.4	variable cost, fixed cost and total cost curves	1	Lecture	Smart Board
5.5	Concepts of revenue	2	Lecture	Black Board
5.6	Average revenue, Marginal	1	Discussion	Google
	revenue and Total Revenue Curves			classroom
UNIT V	I: DYNAMISM			
6.1	1. Case study of Production			Students PPT
	pattern 2.			posting in class room

6.2	3. Case study of Life cycle of a product	Students PPT posting in google class room
6.3	4. Video shooting of markets	Case study Models by videos
6.4	Case study of cost and revenue of any company	Case study Models by discussion
6.5	5. Survey of pricing in Canteen	Survey guidance in classroom
6.6	6. Survey of Pricing in different markets	Survey guidance in classroom
6.7	7. Study of consumption pattern	Survey guidance in classroom

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Gregory Mankiv(2017), Principles of Micro Economics, 8th Edition, South Western Educational Publishing, Cengage Learning, Inc
- 2. Koutsayannis A, (1979), Modern Microeconomics, First Edition, Macmillan
- 3. Ramesh Chandra Das (2011), Micro Economics, Theory and Practice, Kunal Books, Publisher & Distributors, New Delhi 110 002.
- 4. H. L. Ahuja (2006) Advanced Economic Theory, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi, 110055.
- 5. Jhingan, M.L., "Micro Economics Theory", Vrindha Publications(P) Ltd., New Delhi
- 6. Robert S. Pindyck, Daniel L. Rubinfeld and Prem L. Mehta (2009), Microeconomics, 7ed.Pearson Education
- 7. Sankaran, S.(2002), "Micro Economics", Margham Publications, Madras
- 8. Maria John Kennedy, (2004) "Micro Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 9. Bose & Marimuthu(2010), "An Introduction to Micro Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	

K1	5	-	-	2 1/2	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 1/2	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non-Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	sc	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	С5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C 1	ı	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks

C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Analyse individual decisions at variety of economic environment	K1, K2	PSO1
CO 2	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.	K1, K2	PSO2
CO 3	Analyzing the behavioural fluctuations of consumer decision.	K1 & K3	PSO3
CO 4	Assessing the concepts of Demand, Supply, Price, Production, Profit, Loss, Cost, and Revenue etc using case studies will help the students understand the decision making of consumer and producer.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Identifying the perfections and imperfections of markets.	K2 & K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2

COS 3 3 3 3 3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

A. Corawolomi

FORWARDED BY

PROF.GRACY RANI
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

I BA ECONOMICS I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS	
UAEC	22E1CC2	MONETARY ECONOMICS	6	4	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of velocity of money, functions of Money market and monetary policy inflation and Deflation.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To grasp the concept of money and the foundation of monetary theory.
- 2. To understand the various theories of money and its application in recent times.

UNIT I: EVOLUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Barter system - Evolution of money - Definitions of money, classification of money, Functions of money - Significance and Defects of money - Gold standard - Gresham's law - Paper currency standard - **System of note Issue-Self study**.

UNIT II: VALUE OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Concepts and determinants of the demand and supply of money - Measuring change in the Value of money - Velocity of money - **Money supply in India**. **Self study**

UNIT III: THEORIES OF MONEY

[15 HRS]

Fishers Quantity Theory of money, Cambridge equations Keynes **Income and expenditure theory Self study** - Keynes reformulated quantity theory of money.

UNIT IV: MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET

[15 HRS]

Money market: Meaning - Features, Capital market- Meaning

- Features, Role of Financial Intermediaries - Non- banking financial institutions in India.

UNIT V: INFLATION, DEFLATION AND MONETARY POLICY [15 HRS]

Inflation: Meaning – Types, causes, effects and controlling measures – Deflation: Meaning – effects, controlling measures. Meaning and definition of monetary policy- Instruments of Monetary Policy – Role of **Monetary policy in Economic Development Self study** and Limitations of monetary policy. **UNIT VI: DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR**

Presentation of case study of Popular author's books on monetary Economics - Model cases of different countries, currency concepts, Case study of banking services in banks

Module		No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -1	EVOLUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF	MONEY	<u>I</u>	
1.1	D	3	Discussion	White
	Barter system			Board
1.2	Evolution of money	1	Lecture	LCD
1.2.1	Definitions of money, classification	4	Lecture	PPT &
	of money, Functions of money -			White
	Significance and Defects of money			board
1.3	Gold standard	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.4	Gresham's law	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.5	Paper currency standard -	2	Lecture	PPT
1.6	System of note Issue	2	Discussion	LCD
UNIT -2	VALUE OF MONEY	İ		
2.1	Concepts- determinants of the	2	Lecture	Black
	demand and supply of money			Board
2.2	Measuring change in the Value of	3	Lecture	PPT
	money			
2.3	Velocity of money	3	Lecture	Jam Board
2.4	Money supply in India.	3	Lecture	LCD
UNIT – 3	THEORIES OF MONEY	<u>.i</u>	<u>i</u>	
3.1	Fishers Quantity Theory of money	5	Discussion	Black
				Board &
				LCD
	Cambridge equations Keynes	5	Lecture	PPT, Black
3.2	Income and expenditure theory			Board
3.3	Keynes reformulated quantity	5	Discussion,	PPT, LCD
	theory of money		Lecture	
UNIT – I	V MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET	·	<u> </u>	

4.1	Money market	1	Discussion	Black Board & LCD
4.1.1	Meaning of Money Market	3	Lecture, Chalk & Talk	PPT, Black Board
4.1.2	Features of Money Market	3	Lecture, Discussion, Lecture	PPT, LCD
4.1.3	Capital market- Meaning - Features,	4	Discussion	PPT, LCD
4.2.	Role of Financial Intermediaries	1	Lecture	Black Board
4.2.1	Non- banking financial institutions in India.	3	Lecture, Discussion	LCD
UNIT – V	V INFLATION, DEFLATION AND MO	NETARY PO	DLICY	
5.1	Inflation: Meaning – Types, causes	3	Lecture, Discussion, Lecture	PPT, LCD
5.2	Effects and controlling measures	4	Lecture	PPT, LCD
5.3	Deflation: Meaning – effects, controlling measures	5	Lecture	PPT
5.4	Meaning and definition of monetary policy- Instruments of Monetary Policy Limitations of monetary policy.	4	Lecture, Discussion	LCD
UNIT – V	V DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR	<u> </u>	.i.	
6.1	Presentation of case study of Popular author's books on monetary Economics			Report submission in google class rooms

6.2	Model cases of different countries	Report
	currency concepts	submission
		in class
6.3	Case study of banking services in	Google
	banks	classroom

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Jhingan, M.L. (2000). *Monetary Economics*, Knonark Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Sethi, T.T., (2006) *Money, Banking and International Trade*, sultan & Chand, publications, New Delhi.
- 3. Jhingan, M.L. (2002) *Money, Banking and International Trade* –Virinda publications,) New Delhi.
- 4. Seth, M.L. (2008) Money, *Banking and International Trade-*, Lakshmi Narain, Agra.
- 5. Mithani.D.M. (2000) *Monetary Economics & growth*, Chaitanya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 6. Gupta., Suraj.B. (2000) *Monetary Economics: Institutions*, Theory, Sultan & Chand Publications. New Delhi.

DOER

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com
- 2. https://www.nber.org
- 3. https://www.studyingeconomics.ac.uk

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percer of Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.
К3	-	_	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20

Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC					NO SCHO	ON - LAST	IC			MARKS		
C1	C2	С	3	C4	С5	(C 6		CI	Α	ESE	Total
10	10	į	5	5	5		5		4	0	60	100
UG C	UG CIA Components											
							Nos					
	C1	-	Те	st (CIA	1)		1	-	-	10	Mks	
	C2	-	Те	st (CIA	2)		1		_	10	Mks	
	СЗ	-	As	signme	ent		1	-	=	5 1	Mks	
	C4	-	Oı	pen Boo	ok Test	/PPT	2 *	-	_	5 I	Mks	
	C 5	-	Qι	ıiz			2 *	-	=	5 1	Mks	
	C6	-	At	tendan	ce				_	5 I	Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

	NO. COURSE OUTCOMES	OWLEDGE LEVEL ACCORDING TO PSOS EVISED BLOOM'S ADDRESSED TAXONOMY)
--	---------------------	--

CO 1	Explore the evaluation of	K1, K2	PSO1
CO 1	functions of money.	111, 112	
G 0 0	Identify the determinants	***	PSO2
CO 2	of the value of money.	K1, K2,	
	Enable the students to		PSO3
	understand the basic		
CO 3	concepts in Theories of	K1 & K3	
	Money.		
	Evaluate the influence of		PSO5
	inflation and deflation by		
CO 4	using consumer price	K1, K2 & K3	
	Index		
	Assess the policy		PSO4
	implementation by		
CO 5	government for economic	K2 & K4	
	development.		

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2 PSO3 PSO4		PSO5	
CO1	3	3 3 3		3	3
CO2	3	3 3		3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping C0s Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3

соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

DR.P.ANITA & DR.K.PRAVEENA HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

I BA ECONOMICS II SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E2CC3	MARKET STRUCTURE AND FACTOR PRICING	6	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The study of individual entity in the economy for insistence the consumer, firm, and an industry and so on of an economy.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To enable the students to learn rules to be considered in pricing of any industry.
- 2. To expose the students to understand the product pricing and factor pricing of various industries.
- 3. To help the students to prepare themselves for IAS and IES exams.

UNIT I: PRICING UNDER PERFECT COMPETITION & MONOPOLY [15HRS]

Meaning of Markets – Market features – Classification – Time element – Equilibrium of firm and industry pricing under Perfect Competition. Pricing under monopoly. Comparison with perfect competition and monopoly **Structure of market**

UNIT II: PRICING UNDER MONOPOLISTIC COMPETITION [15 HRS]

Monopoly -Price discrimination — Types of price discrimination in possible conditions – Evils and control of monopoly – Dumping – Monopolistic Competition – Meaning –Features – Equilibrium – Excess capacity – **Selling cost** – Difference between the production cost and selling cost.

UNIT III: PRICE DETERMINATION UNDER OLIGOPOLY AND DUOPOLY [15 HRS]

Meaning of oligopoly - Kinked demand curve - Meaning and features of Duopoly and Monopsony **pricing in different markets**

UNIT IV: THEORY OF FACTOR PRICING

[15 HRS]

Rent - Ricardian Theory Of Rent - Quasi Rent - Wages - subsistence theory - Wage fund theory and Modern theory of interest - Loanable fund theory - **Profit** innovation theory - Risk bearing theory and Uncertainty bearing theory.

UNIT V: DISTRIBUTION THEORIES

[15 HRS]

Meaning of distribution – Functional and Personal distribution – Marginal productivity Theory of Distribution – Assumptions – Critical evaluation of marginal productivity theory of distribution. **Distribution aspects of market**

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids			
UNIT -1	PRICING UNDER PERFECT COMPETITION & MONOPOLY						
1.1	Market	1	Discussion	Black Board			
1.1.1	Meaning of Markets, features, Classification	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD			
1.2.	Time element	2	Lecture	PPT & White board			
1.3	Equilibrium of firm and industry pricing under Perfect Competition	4	Lecture	Black Board			
1.4	Pricing under monopoly.	3	Lecture	Black Board			
UNIT -2	PRICING UNDER IMPERF	ECT COMPE	TITION				
2.1	Monopoly	3	Lecture	Black Board			
2.2	Price discrimination	1	Chalk & Talk	LCD			
2.2.1	Types of price discrimination in possible conditions	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT			
2.2.2	Evils and control of monopoly	2	Lecture	Black Board/			
2.2.3	Dumping	1	Lecture, Discussion,	PPT, LCD			
2.3	Monopolistic Competition	2	Lecture,	Black Board			
2.3.1	Excess capacity	1	Discussion, Chalk & Talk	LCD, Black Board			
	Selling cost	2	Lecture,	LCD, Black Board			

	Difference between the production cost and selling cost	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT – 3	PRICE DETERMINATION U	UNDER OLI	GOPOLY AND D	UOPOLY
3.1	Oligopoly	4	Discussion	Black Board & LCD
3.2	Kinked demand curve	3	Lecture ,	PPT, Black Board
3.3	Duopoly	1	Discussion, Lecture	PPT, LCD
3.3.1	Meaning and features of Duopoly	3	Lecture	Black Board
3.1	Monopsony	2	Lecture	LCD
UNIT – I	V THEORY OF FACTOR PR	ICING	.1	
4.1	Rent	1	Chalk & Talk,	Black Board &
			Discussion	LCD
4.1.1	Ricardian Theory Of Rent	2	Lecture , Chalk & Talk	PPT, Black Board
4.1.2	Quasi Rent	2	Lecture, Discussion,	PPT, LCD
4.2	Wages	1	Chalk & Talk	PPT, LCD
4.2.1	subsistence theory – Wage fund theory	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.3	Interest	1		
4.3.1	Modern theory of interest ,Loanable fund theory	2	Lecture, Discussion	LCD
4.4	Profit	1	Lecture, Discussion	PPT, LCD
4.4.1	Profit innovation theory – Risk bearing theory and Uncertainty bearing theory	3	Chalk & Talk	PPT, LCD

UNIT - V	DISTRIBUTION THEORIES	3		
5.1	Meaning of distribution –	1	Lecture, Discussion	PPT, LCD
5.2	Functional and Personal distribution	3	Chalk & Talk	
5.3	Marginal productivity Theory of Distribution	5	Chalk & Talk	PPT, LCD
5.3.1	Assumptions	2	Lecture	PPT
5.3.2	Critical evaluation of marginal productivity theory of distribution.	4	Lecture, Discussion	LCD
UNIT VI	- DYNAMISM/CURRENTAR	FAIR	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6.1	8. Case study of Different market conditions.			Report submission in Google class room
6.2	9. Video shooting of markets			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	Case study of Distribution aspects of any company			Report submission in google class room
6.4	Survey of pricing in Canteen			Report submission in class
6.5	Survey of Pricing in different markets			Report submission in class

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **1.** Gregory Mankiv(2017), *Principles of MicroEconomics*, 8th Edition, South Western Educational *Publishing*, Cengage Learning, Inc
- **2.** Koutsoyiannis A, (1979), *Modern Microeconomics*, First Edition, Macmillan
- **3.** Ramesh Chandra Das (2011), *Micro Economics, Theory and Practice*, Kunal Books, Publisher & Distributors, New Delhi 110 002.
- **4.** H. L. Ahuja (2006) *Advanced Economic Theory*, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi, 110055.
- **5.** Jhingan, M.L., "Micro Economics Theory", Vrindha Publications(P) Ltd., New Delhi
- **6.** Robert S. Pindyck, Daniel L. Rubinfeld and Prem L. Mehta (2009), *Microeconomics*, 7ed.Pearson Education
- **7.** Sankaran, S.(2002), "Micro Economics", Margham Publications, Madras
- **8.** Maria John Kennedy, (2004) "*Micro Economics*", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- **9.** Bose & Marimuthu(2010), "An Introduction to Micro Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi.

DOER

- 1. https://openstax.org/details/books/principles-microeconomics-
- 2e?Student%20resources
- 2.https://guides.library.ucla.edu/c.php?g=180196&p=1190464
- 3.https://www.eui.eu/Research/Library/ResearchGuides/Economics/Books

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	W1.	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
КЗ	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.

Total 5 5 10 15 35 5 40

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

EVALUATION PATTERN

	SCHOLASTIC				NOM SCHOL			MARKS	
C1	C2	C	3 C4	С5	Cé	5	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5		40	60	100
UG C	UG CIA Components								
						Nos			
	C1	-	Test (CIA	A 1)		1	-	10 Mks	
	C2	-	Test (CIA	A 2)		1	-	10 Mks	
	СЗ	-	Assignm	ent		1	-	5 Mks	
	C4	-	Open Bo	ok Tes	t/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks	
	C 5	-	Quiz			2 *	-	5 Mks	
	C6	-	Attendar	nce			-	5 Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	TCOMES KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)			
	Identifying the perfections		PSO1		
CO 1	and imperfections of	K1,K2			
	markets				

CO 2	Describe how monopoly regulation influences output, price, economic profit and efficiency	K1, K2	PSO3
CO 3	Analyze the price determination under oligopoly and duopoly market	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Factor Pricing	K1, K2 & K3	PSO2
CO 5	Gain knowledge with regards to distribution theory	K2 & K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaxo

DR.K.SELVALAKSHMI

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

I BA ECONOMICS

II SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E2CC4	ECONOMICS OF INSURANCE	6	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course encompasses all aspects of property and liability insurance, including policies, premium structure, constitution of insurable risks, underwriting, reinsurance, claims, and the regulatory environment.

The course is structured towards a comprehensive understanding of the property and liability industry.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. Define life insurance and describe its purpose and principle.
- 2. Determine life insurance needs.
- 3. Select important provisions in life insurance contracts.
- 4. Create a plan to buy life insurance.
- 5. Recognize how annuities provide financial security.
- 6. Define health insurance and explain its importance in financial planning.
- 7. Recognize the need for disability income insurance
- 8. Distinguish between the two types of life insurance policies and analyze various types of life insurance. Understand the value of supplemental health and disability insurance.
- 9. To acquaint the students with the essential aspects of insurance and help the students to prepare for IRDA exam.
- 10. Equip the students with the essential aspects of insurance To impart the skill required for getting job opportunities in various insurance Companies
- 11.Equip and motivate the students to become LIC Agents and Development officers.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Meaning - Features - Characters of insurance - Importance of insurance-Principles and Functions of Insurance- **Kinds of Insurance Self study**.

UNIT II INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS

[15 HRS]

Types of Insurance Organizations - Name of Insurance Organization - **Insurance Organization Self study** in India - Case Study. IRDA certification. **Life Insurance act. IRDA Act**

UNIT III LIFE INSURANCE

[15 HRS]

Life Insurance Policy - Kinds of Life Insurance Policies - Advantages of Life Insurance Policies - Difference between life and non-life insurance policy - **Private Companies self study**.

UNIT IV OTHER INSURANCES

[15 HRS]

Calculation of Premium - Health Insurance: Covid Insurance--Fire Insurance - Property Insurance - Marine Insurance - Personal Accident Insurance - Fidelity Insurance - Workmen's Compensation Insurance - Automobile Insurance - Calculation of Premium Self study.

UNIT V INSURANCE SALESMANSHIP

[15 HRS]

Insurance agent – Meaning – Characteristics – Qualities of a Development Officer and Insurance agent.- Information Technology – **KIOSKS Self study**.

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR

Case Study of policy holders and their benefits. Case study on Insurance claimed by Covid-19 patients and their family members. IRDA Website e reference and report. Compare and contrast Public and private insurance - Comparative study on SBI and other banks insurance and LIC.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lecture s	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -1	INTRODUCTION			
1.1	Meaning - Features	4	Lecture	Jam board
1.1:1	Subtopics: Characters of insurance	3	Lecture	Jam board
1.2	Importance of insurance.	2	Lecture	PPT
1.3	Principles of Insurance	4	Lecture	VIDEO
1.4	Functions of Insurance.	2	Lecture	Jam board
UNIT II	INSURANCE ORGANISATION	S		
2.1	Types of Insurance Organisations -	5	Flipped Learning	brain storming session
2.2	Name of Insurance Organisation	3	Lecture	Jam board
2.3	Insurance Organisation in India	4	Flipped Learning	Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/

2.4	Case Study. IRDA certification	3	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/
UNIT	III LIFE INSURANCE			
3.1	Life Insurance Policy	3	Lecture	Jam board
3.2	Kinds of Life Insurance Policies	3	Ppt	Online
3.3	Advantages of Life Insurance Policies -	3	Case study	survey
3.4	Difference between life and non-life insurance policy	3	Comparativ e study	Field Visit/
3.5	Private Companies.	3	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit/
UNIT	IV OTHER INSURANCES			
4.1	Health Insurance.	2	Lecture	Jam board
4.2	Fire Insurance	3	PPT	Online
4.3	Property Insurance	2	SLIDE SHARE	Online
4.4	Marine Insurance	3	VIDEO	Online
4.5	Personal Accident Insurance	1	Lecture	Jam board
4.6	Fidelity Insurance	1	PPT	Online
4.7	Workmen's Compensation Insurance –	1	Case study	survey
4.8	Automobile Insurance - Calculation of Premium.	2	Blended Learning	Online/ - Text Books /Materials/ Field Visit
UNIT '	V INSURANCE SALESMANSHIP)		
5.1	Insurance agent – Meaning – Characteristics	3	Brain storming session	Jam board
5.2	Characteristics- Qualities of a Development Officer	4	Flash card	Online
5.3	Qualities of an Insurance agent.	2	Brain storming session	Online
5.4	Information Technology	4	PPT	Online
5.5	KIOSKS.	2	online practical exposure	Jam board
	Case Study of policy holder and their policies- IRDA Website e reference and		Lecture	Jam board

	report. compare and contrast Public and private insurance. Comparative study on SBI and LIC.	
UNIT VI	DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFA	AIK
6.1	Case Study of policy holder and their policies. Case study on Insurance claimed by Covid-19 patients and their family members.	
6.2	IRDA Website e reference and report. Compare and contrast Public and private insurance. Comparative study on SBI and LIC.	

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Mishra. N. (2012)- Principles and Practice of insurance, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.
- 2. Indrjith Singh, Rakesh Katyal & Sanjay Arora, , (2005). "Insurance Principle and Practice", Kalyani Publications, Kolkata.
- 3. Periyasamy, , (2005). "Principles and Practice of Insurance", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 4. Bhargava B.D. (2008) Insurance meaning and its principles , pearl Books Publication.
- 5. Anand Ganguly.(2005) Insurance Management , New age International Publication New Delhi.
- 6. Misra M. N(2012) Modern Concepts of Insurance, Sultan Chand company LTD New Delhi.
- 7. Mishra M.N & Misra S.B (2008)Principles and Practice Insurance, Sultan Chand company LTD New Delhi.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percer of Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	

K1	5	-	-	2 1/2	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non- Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	SC	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos					
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks			
C2	ı	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks			
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks			
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks			
С5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks			
C6	-	Attendance		_	5 Mks			

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Equip the students with the essential aspects of insurance	K1. K2	PSO1
CO 2	Helps the students to prepare for IRDA examination to become agents and development officers.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Create awareness with regard to different life insurance policies in India	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Ensures the usage of modern technology in the payment of premium online.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	To evaluate the merits and demerits of public and private insurance agencies	K2 & K4	PSO2

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

A. arungalomi

FORWARDED BY

MRS.GRACY RANI

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

I BA ECONOMICS

II SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E3CC5	MACRO ECONOMICS	6	4

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To impart knowledge on macro variables.
- 2. To enable them to understand macro economic theories.
- 3. To introduce economic analysis of aggregate employment, income, and prices
- 4. To gain knowledge on aggregate supply and demand; economic measures, fluctuations, and Growth&Help in the formulation of economic policies

UNIT I INTRODUCTION HRS)

a)Meaning and Scope of Macro Economics – Importance - Limitations – Circular flow of Income – National Income – Real national income - Concepts and Components – Methods of Measuring National Income – difficulties in estimating national income- social accounting

(b)Classical Theory of Employment – Say's Law of Market – Criticisms of Classical Theory –Classical Theory of Savings and Investment- Criticisms.

Trends in National Income Self study UNIT II KEYNESIAN THEORY

(15 HRS)

(15

Aggregate Demand Function and Aggregate Supply Function-Keynes Theory of Income and Employment –Keynes vs. Classicism - Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory – Liquidity Trap. Employment Generation in India Self study.

UNIT III CONSUMPTION FUNCTION AND INVESTMENT FUNCTION (15 HRS)

Consumption Function – Keynes Psychological Law of Consumption – implications of Psychological law of consumption - Marginal Propensity to Consume – Average Propensity to Consume – Relationship between APC and MPC - Importance of Consumption Function – steps to increase consumption function.

Investment Function – Types – Autonomous and Induced Investment – Factors Determining Investment – Marginal Efficiency of Capital. **Income and Consumption Trends Self study**

UNIT IV THEORIES OF CONSUMPTION

(15HRS)

The Absolute Income Theory – Relative Income Theory – The Permanent Income Theory – Life cycle Hypothesis – Cyclical and Secular consumption function – Consumption function and under developed economy. **Income Level in India Self study**

UNIT V MULTIPLIER AND BUSINESS CYCLE

- (15HRS) (a) The Concept of Multiplier and its Types Importance Leakages Acceleration Principle Working of acceleration principle Importance Limitations Super Multiplier.
- (b) Business cycle Phases of a Business Cycle Theories of Business Cycle Hawtrey Hayek Keynes Hicks MacroEconomic Policy to Control Business Cycle. **Efficiency of macroeconomic policies in controlling business Self study**

UNIT VI DYNAMISM

Case study of any macro economic problem referring website or any other secondary source (poverty, unemployment, educational expenditure etc.)

A survey and study on the type of unemployment prevailing in various areas of Madurai.

A study on type of unemployment prevailing in Madurai based on the data collected from employment exchange.

Review on macro economic problems like, present unemployment, present agricultural index, present poverty, present national income, public and private investment, primary stock market, agricultural exports etc

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE								
Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	·						
1.1	a)Meaning and	3	PPT and	LCD				
	Scope of Macro		lecture					
	Economics –							
	Importance -							
	Limitations							
	-							

1.2	Circular flow of Income- National Income Concepts and Components - Methods of Measuring National	3	You tube viedos	Black board
1.3	Income – difficulties in estimating national income- social accounting	3	Lecture	Class room
1.4	Classical Theory of Employment – Say's Law of Market – Criticisms of Classical Theory	3	PPT and lecture	LCD
1.5	Classical Theory of Savings and Investment- Criticisms.	3	PPT and lecture	LCD
UNIT II	KEYNESIAN THEORY			
2.1	Aggregate Demand Function and Aggregate Supply Function	4	Class room lecture	Smart Board
2.2	Keynes Theory of Income and Employment	4	Class room lecture	Smart Board
2.3	Keynes vs. Classicism -	4	Class room lecture	Smart Board

	Keynesian Liquidity			
	Preference Theory			
2.4	Liquidity Trap.	3	Class room	Smart Board
			lecture	
UNIT I	II CONSUMPTION FUNC	TION ANI	INVESTMEN	T FUNCTION
3.1	Consumption	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Function - Keynes		and	
	Psychological Law of		discussion	
	Consumption -			
	implications of			
	Psychological law of			
	consumption			
3.2	Marginal Propensity	2	Lecture	Smart Board
	to Consume –			
	Average Propensity			
	to Consume –			
	Relationship			
	between APC and			
	MPC -			
3.3	Importance of	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Consumption			
	Function – steps to			
	increase			
	consumption			
	function.			
3.4	Investment	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Function, Types –			
	Autonomous and			
	Induced Investment			
3.5	Factors Determining	4	Lecture	Smart Board
i	Investment -			

	Marginal Efficiency			
	of Capital.			
UNIT IV	THEORIES OF CO	NSUMPTIC	N	
4.1	The Absolute Income	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Theory.			
4.2	Relative Income	3	Lecture	Smart Board
	Theory			
4.3	The Permanent	3	Lecture	Black Board
	Income Theory			
4.4	Life cycle	3	Lecture	Black Board
	Hypothesis			
4.5	Cyclical and Secular	3	Lecture	Black Board
	consumption			
	function –			
	Consumption			
	function and under			
	developed economy			
UNIT V	MULTIPLIER AND BUS	SINESS CY	CLE	
5.1	(a) The Concept	3	Lecture	Black board
	of Multiplier and its			
	Types – Importance –			
	Leakages –			
5.2	Acceleration	3	Lecture	Black board
	Principle – Working			
	of acceleration			
	principle –			
	Importance -			
	Limitations - Super			
	Multiplier.			

5.3	Business cycle – Phases of a Business Cycle –	3	Lecture	Black board
5.4	Theories of Business Cycle - Hawtrey - Hayek - Keynes - Hicks	3	Lecture	Black board
5.5	Macro Economic Policy to Control Business Cycle.	3	Lecture	Black board
UNIT – V	/I DYNAMISM			
6.1	Case study of consumption pattern			PPT posting in class room
6.2	Case study on psychological law of consumption			PPT
6.3	Case study on change in the structure of economic policy			Case study by videos

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Mankiv, Principles of Macro Economics,
- 2. Jhingan, M.L.(1991) Advanced Economic Theory, Konark Publishers.
- 3. Seth, M.L.(1992) *An Introduction to Keynesian Economics*", Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Educational Publishers,
- 4. Vaish, M.C.(1999). Macro Economic Theory", Vikas Publishing House,
- 5. Edward Shapiro,(1989), "Macro Economic Analysis", Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
- 6. Ackley, G, (1976). *Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy*, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York,
- 7. Day, A.C.L,(1960) *Outline of Monetary Economics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 8. Gupta S.B,(1994), Monetary Economics, S. Chand and Co., Delhi.
- 9. Heijdra, B.J. and F.V. Ploeg,(2001) *Foundations of Modern Macroeconomics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

- 10. Lewis, M.K. and P.D. Mizan, (2000), *Monetary Economics*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 11. Shapiro, E,(1996). *Macroeconomic Analysis*, Galgotia Publications, New Delhi
- 12. Gleick, James. Chaos: Making a New Science. Penguin, 1987.
- 13. Henley, Patricia. The Hummingbird House. MacMurray, 1999

DOER

- 1. www.yourarticlelibrary.com/notes/national-income-definition-concepts-and-methods-of-measuring-national-income/30801
- 2. http://www.economicsonline.co.uk/Managing_the_economy/National_income.html
- 3. https://www.moneycrashers.com/what-is-inflation-definition-causes-inflation-rate/

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	,
Levels	Session -wise Average	of W1	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	С6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100
UG CIA Components								

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	I	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
С5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

S: NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	Explain the concepts of		PSO1
	gross domestic product,		
CO 1	inflation and	K1, K2	
	unemployment, and how		
	they are measured.		

	Assessing the latest		PSO2
CO 2	concepts of e-commerce, e-	K1, K2,	
	banking and online trading		
	Demonstrate the analytical		PSO5
CO 3	skills	K1 & K3	
	Identify the causes of		PSO4
	fluctuations in income,		
CO 4	output and employment,	K1, K2 & K3	
	and make attempts to		
	control them		
	Understand and analyze the		PSO3
CO 5	performance of an economy.	K2 & K4	
	GNP, NNP and PI.		

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note : ☐ Strongly Correlated – 3 ☐ Modera	tely Correlated – 2
---	----------------------------

Weakly Correlated - $\mathbf{1}$

COURSE DESIGNER



Shobana Melaro

DR.P.ANITA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

II BA ECONOMICS

III SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E3CC6	ECONOMIC THINKERS	6	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of early economic ideas, classical economic ideas, Marxian economic ideas, Modern economic thought and ideas of Indian economic thinkers.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To impart the knowledge of the history of economics.
- 2. To expose the students to various economists ideas.

UNITI I EARLY ECONOMIC IDEAS

[15HRS]

Mercantilism -Physiocracy- Classical Economic Ideas - Adam Smith, David Ricardo, Thomas Robert Malthus, J.S. Mill, J.B.Say. **Similarities and dissimilarities in classical economic ideas Self study.**

UNIT II NEO- CLASSICAL ECONOMIC IDEAS

[15HRS]

Mathematical School / Austrian School – Marshall – Wicksell – Hobson – Pigou-Pareto. **Comparison of Pigou and Pareto Ideas Self study**

UNIT III THOUGHTS OF MARX AND NOTABLE NOBEL LAUREATES

[15HRS]

Theory of glut-Theory of surplus value-oitation – industrial reserve army. **Steps to remove exploitation Self study**- Richard Thaler, Abhijit Banerjee, Paul Milgrom & Robert B Wilson, Joshua Angrist-Latest Nobel Laureates.

UNIT IV MODERN ECONOMIC THOUGHT

[15HRS]

Kenneth Arrow, Joseph Stigler, Romer - Contributions of Amartya Sen - Keynes - Psychological law of consumption-MPC-APC-Theory of

Employment- Economic ideas of J.A. Schumpeter. **Applicability of Schumpeter's Thought of India Self study**.

UNIT V INDIAN ECONOMIC THINKERS

[15HRS]

Kautilya, Valluvar, Dadabhai Naoroji, Gandhi, J.C Kumarappa, Ambedkar, Mahalanobis, Vakil Brahmananda, Rengarajan, Mehta, M.N.Roy, V.K.R.V.Rao - Manmohan Singh - **Amartya sen's view on development Self study**

UNIT VI DYNAMISM:

[15 HRS]

Biographical sketch of Nobel Laureates and their contributions-Biography of any world economists-Study of Indian Economic thinkers

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE								
Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Peadology	Teaching Aids				
UNIT -1:	EARLY ECONOMIC IDEAS		<u>I</u>					
1.1	Topic 1: Mercantilism	2	Chalk & Talk	Black				
				Board				
1.2	Physiocracy-	2	Lecture	Black				
				Board				
1.3	Topic 2 Classical	1	Chalk & Talk	Black				
	Economic Ideas –			Board				
1.4	Adam Smith	2	Lecture	PPT				
1.5	David Ricardo	2	Lecture	Black				
				Board				
1.6	Thomas Robert	1	Discussion	Black				
				Board				
1.7	Malthus,	2	Chalk & Talk	Black				
				Board				
1.8	J.S. Mill,	1	Discussion	Black				
				Board				
1.9	J.B.Say.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black				
				Board				
UNIT -2	: NEO- CLASSICAL ECONO	MIC IDEAS						

2.1	Topic 1: Mathematical	1	Lecture	Black
	School			Board
2.2	Austrian School	2	Chalk & Talk	Black
				Board
2.3	Marshall	2	Lecture	PPT
2.4	Wicksell	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
2.5	Hobson	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.6	Pigou	3	Discussion	Online
2.7	Pareto	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
UNIT -	3 : MARXIAN ECONOMIC I	DEAS		
3.1	Topic I:Theory of glut	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.2	Scientific socialism	2	Chalk & Talk	Black
				Board
3.3	Theory of surplus value	3	Lecture	PPT
3.4	Capitalist's methods to	2	Discussion	Black
	create surplus value			Board
3.5	Topic:2 Exploitation	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.6	industrial reserve army	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
3.7	Criticism of Karl Marx's	1	Lecture	Black
	Doctrines.			Board
UNIT -4	: I MODERN ECONOMIC TH	HOUGHT	,	
4.1	Topic 1: Kennath Arrow.	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Joseph Stigler	2	Lecture	Black
				Board

4.3	Romar	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
4.4	Contributions of Amartya	3	Discussion	LCD
	Sen			
4.5	Keynes	3	Lecture	PPT
4.6	Economic ideas of J.A.	3	Discussion	Black
	Schumpeter			Board
UNIT -5	: INDIAN ECONOMIC THIS	NKERS		
5.1	Kautilya, Valluvar	3	Lecture	LCD
5.2	Dadabhai Naoroji, Gandhi	3	Chalk & Talk	Black
				Board
5.3	J.CKumarappa,	2	Lecture	Black
	Ambedkar			Board
5.4	Mahalanobis, Vakil	2	Discussion	PPT
	Brahmananda			
5.5	Rengarajan, Mehta	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
5.6	M.N.Roy and V.K.R.V.Rao	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
5.7	Manmohan Singh	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
UNIT - 6	: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Biographical sketch of any			PPT
	Nobel Laureate and his			
	contributions.			
6.2	Biography of any world			LCD
	economist.			
6.3	Study of Indian Economic			LCD
	thinkers.			

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. T.N. Hajela,(1994) "History of Economic Thought", Konark Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

- 2. M.L.Jhingan,(2002) "Macro Economic Theory", Vrinda Publications [P] Ltd.
- 3. Robert Lekachman, "A History of Economic Ideas", Columbia University.
- 4. S. Sankaran, (2000) "A History of Economic Thought", Margham Publications, Chennai,

DOER

- 1. https://www.nobelprize.org
- 2. https://economics.stanford.edu
- 3. https://tamilnation.org

-									
		C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
	Levels	Session -wise Average	of W1.	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
		5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
	K1	5	-	_	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
	K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
	К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
	К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
	Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
	Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non Scholastic	5			
	40			

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC NON - SCHOLASTIC MARKS

C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
С5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To compare and contrast the economic ideas of various economists at different point of time.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	To sensitize about the exploitation of labour by capitalists.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To evaluate the contributions of Nobel Laureates in economics.	K1 & K3	PSO2
CO 4		K1, K2 & K3	PSO5

	To analyse the present economic scenario with the view point of different economists.		
CO 5	To sensitize and elicit an opt behaviour in par with the current economic status.	K2 & K4	PSO4

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note : ☐ Strongly Correlated – 3 ☐ Modera	tely Correlated – 2
---	----------------------------

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

DR.S.IVYJENO

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

II B.A. ECONOMICS

IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E4CC7	LABOUR ECONOMICS	6	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Labour as a primary resource for economic growth to be identified and the hardships faced by labourers, trade union role in solving industrial disputes, contribution of women workers and their problems, policies of Government for their upliftment.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To enable the students in exploring the significance of labour as a productive power.
- 2. To enrich the knowledge of the students about the status of Indian labour, labour laws and the power of Trade Union.

UNIT I: INDIAN LABOUR

[15HRS]

Meaning and Definition of Labour Economics-scope-Characteristics of Indian Labour - Organised - Unorganized labour & Knowledge workers- **Demand and Supply of Labour- Theories of labour - International labour Market**-

Migratory character- causes and effects of migration Similarities and Dissimilarities in Classical Ideas Self study

UNIT II: TRADE UNION AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING [15 HRS]

Trade Union Meaning – Types, Role of Trade Union in Indian Economy, Functions & Collective bargaining – **Labour movements in India**- Workers participation in management **Success of Trade Union self study**

UNIT III: EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES [15HRS]

Meaning of unemployment – Recommendations of I.L.O and unemployment – Role of Employment Exchanges – Programmes to promote employment opportunities – Wages – wage structure and wage differential, wage legislation – Living, fair, minimum and National wages – Payment of wages Act – Minimum wages Act – National Wage Policy- Bonus and Fringe Benefits. Employment Generation through various programs Self study

UNIT IV: INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES: [15HRS]

Meaning and forms of industrial disputes in India – Causes – Effects – Labour welfare measures – Social Security Measures: Meaning, Need and Position in India. Labour **Welfare measures in India and abroad Self study**

UNIT V: STATUS OF CHILD AND WOMEN WORKERS: [15HRS]

Child Labour-causes-Legislative measures to regulate child labour-Status of Women workers in MSME - Economic, social, environmental and psychological problems- sexual harassment at work place and laws-Internal Compliance Committee (ICC) - Need for comprehensive policy — work-life balance - Some suggestions Women Participation in MSME Self study UNIT VI - DYNAMISM [15HRS]

Survey on Problems faced by industrial labourers -Study of the working conditions of unorganized labourers - Survey of Labour welfare measures in different industries- Study of Labour welfare measures in different countries-. Comparison of Labour welfare measures in different countries.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -1 INDIAN LABOUR			
1.1	Topic 1: Indian labour	3	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board
1.2	Characteristics of Indian Labour	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.3	Organised - Unorganised labour &	4	Chalk &	Black
	Knowledge workers.		Talk	Board

1.4	Topic 2 Migratory character- causes	1	Lecture	PPT
	of migration			
1.5	causes of migration	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.6	effects of migration	1	Discussion	Black
				Board
1.7	Factors determining migration of	2	Chalk &	Black
	laboures		Talk	Board
1.8	Obstacles in industrial relations	1	Discussion	Black
				Board
UNIT -2	2: TRADE UNION AND COLLECTIVE	BARGAIN	ING	
2.1	Topic 1: Trade Union	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.2	Objectives of Trade Union in Indian	2	Chalk &	Black
	Economy		Talk	Board
2.3	Role of Trade union in Indian	2	Lecture	PPT
	Economy			
2.4	Functions of Trade Union	2	Discussion	LCD
2.5	Types of Trade Union	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.6	Topic:2 collective bargaining	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
2.7	Union goals in collective bargaining	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.8	Workers participation in	1	Lecture	Black
	management			Board
UNIT -3	B: EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES		<u>.i.</u>	
3.1	Topic 1: Meaning of unemployment –	2	Lecture	Black
	Recommendations of I.L.O			Board
3.2	Role of Employment Exchanges	2	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board

3.3	Programmes to promote employment opportunities	3	Lecture	PPT
3.4	Wages – wage structure and wage	2	Discussion	Black
	differential,			Board
3.5	wage legislation – Living, fair,	3	Lecture	Black
	minimum and National wages			Board
3.6	Topic:2 Payment of wages Act -	2	Discussion	Black
	Minimum wages Act			Board
3.7	Bonus and Fringe Benefits.	1	Lecture	Black
				Board
UNIT	-4: INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES			
4.1	Topic 1: Meaning and forms of	2	Lecture	Black
	industrial disputes in India			Board
4.2	Causes of industrial disputes in	2	Lecture	PPT
	India			
4.3	Effects of industrial disputes	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
4.4	Labour welfare measures	2	Discussion	LCD
4.5	Topic:2Social Security Measures:	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.6	Meaning, Need for Social Security	3	Discussion	Black
	Measures:			Board
4.7	Position of Social Security Measures	2	Lecture	Black
	in India			Board
UNIT -5	5 : STATUS OF WOMEN WORKERS:			
5.1	Topic 1: Status of Women workers	4	Lecture	Black
	in MSME			Board
5.2	Economic, social, environmental	3	Chalk &	Black
	problems		Talk	Board
5.3	psychological problems-	1	Lecture	PPT
5.4	sexual harassment at work place	2	Discussion	LCD
	and laws			

5.5	Topic:2 Internal Compliance	1	Lecture	Black
	Committee (ICC)			Board
5.6	Need for comprehensive policy	2	Discussion	Black
				Board
5.7	work-life balance - Some	2	Lecture	Black
	suggestions			Board
UNIT -6	DYNAMISM			
6.1	Survey of Problems faced by			report
	industrial labourers .			submission
				through
				PPT
6.2	Study of the working conditions of			report
	unorganised labourers .			submission
				through
				video.
6.3	Survey of Labour welfare measures			report
	in different industries			submission
				through
				PPT
6.4	Study of Labour welfare measures			report
	in different countries			submission
				through
				LCD
6.5	Comparison of Labour welfare			report
	measures in different countries			submission
				through
				PPT

TEXT BOOK:

B.P. Tyagi, (2017) "Labour Economics and Social Welfare", VII Edition, Vikas Publishing Ltd. New Delhi.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Datt, G.[1996], *Bargaining Power, Wages and Employment: An Analysis of Agricultural Labour Markets in India*, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Hajela, P.D.[1998], Labour Restructuring in India: A Critique of the New Economic Policies, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.

- 3. Jhabvala, R. and. Subrahmanya R.K](2000), *The Unorganised Sector:* Work Security and Social Protection, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Lester, R.A.(1964), *Economics of Labour*, [2nd Edition], Macgraw Hill company, New York.
- 5. McConnell, C.R. and. Brue S.L (1986), *Contemporary Labour Economics*, McGraw-Hill, New York.
- 6. Papola, T.S., P.P. Ghosh and Sharma A.N [Eds.] (1993), *Labour, employment and Industrial Relations in India*, B.R. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 7. Rosenberg M.R. (1988), Labour Markets in Low Income Countries in Chenery, H.B. and T.N. Srinivasan, [Eds.], *The Handbook of Development Economics*, North-Holland, New York.
- 8. Venkata Ratnam, C.S. [2001], Globalization and Labour-Management Relations: Dynamics of Change, Sage Publications/Response Books, New Delhi.
- 9. Srivatsava. K.N,(2006) "Industrial Peace and Labour in India", Vikas Publishing Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 10. Nandhakumar, (2015), Industrual relations, Labour welfare & Labour Laws, Orient Longmen Ltd, Hyderabad.

DOER

- 1.https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/labour/characteristics/top-14-characteristics-of-labour/13747
- 2. https://upscwithnikhil.com/article/social/consequences-of-migration
- 3.https://upscwithnikhil.com/article/social/consequences-of-migration

	C 1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percentag
Levels	Session -wise Averag e	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				e of Assessme nt
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.75
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.75
кз	ı	ı	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	•	1	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Schol astic			-	-		5	5	12.5

Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100
-------	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	-----

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non-Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	С6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	ı	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	1	Test (CIA 2)	1	ı	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	ı	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	ı	5 Mks
С5	ı	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
----	-----------------	---	-------------------

CO 1	Explore the significance of labour as a productive power.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Evaluate the status of Indian labour, labour laws and the power of Trade Union.	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Identify the causes and ill-effects of migration.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Utilize various programmes generating employment opportunities.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4
CO 5	Identify the causes and effects of industrial disputes on the economy.	K2 & K4	PSO3

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping C0s Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

П

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

S. Jy Jeno.

FORWARDED BY

DR.S.IVY JENO

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

II BA ECONOMICS

IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E4CC8	PUBLIC FINANCE	6	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course examines the subject matter of Fiscal economics. It emphasizes the problems of Allocation of resources between the Centre-state and local bodies.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. Enable the students to get an insight into subject matter and role of Public economics

2. Create awareness about the sources, principles and theories of public revenue

UNIT I: I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Public finance – meaning and subject matter - **Role of public finance**– Public goods, Private goods and **merit goods Self study** – The principle of maximum social advantage.

UNIT II: PUBLIC REVENUE

[15HRS]

Public revenue: sources, canons of taxation. Theories of taxation – Benefit theory, cost of service theory and ability to pay theory. Incidence – Factors affecting incidence of taxation – impact and shifting of taxation. Taxable capacity - Kinds of taxes – Direct and indirect, progressive and proportional – Effects of taxation – VAT, Goods and Service tax **Self study**.

UNIT III: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

[15HRS]

Public expenditure: Canons – Effects – **Reasons for the growth of public expenditure in India Self study** -Theories: Peacock and & Wiseman-Wagner's law of public Expenditure

UNIT IV: PUBLIC DEBT AND BUDGET

[15HRS]

Public debt: Classification, sources, causes for borrowing, effects – Methods of debt redemption – India's public debt: internal and external.

Fiscal responsibilities of central and state - Budget- Meaning - Types - Surplus and deficit finance - Preparations and presentations -Central and State government Budgets: Fiscal policy: Meaning, Instruments. **Current Budget Self study**

UNIT V: FEDERAL FINANCE AND LOCAL FINANCE

[15HRS]

Fiscal federalism – Role of finance commission – Principles – allocation of resources, Recommendations of the latest Finance Commission – Transfer of resources from Union and States and States to Local Bodies.

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Trends in India's Public expenditure/Taxation, Trends in India's Public Debt Analyze the current budget, Income and Expenditure of Madurai corporation/Municipalities/Panchayat.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	
UNIT -I				
1.1	Public finance – meaning and subject matter	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

:			·	·····			
1.2	Role of public finance, Public goods, Private goods and merit goods	6	Chalk & Talk	LCD			
1.3	The principle of maximum social advantage	4	Lecture	PPT & White board			
UNIT II :	PUBLIC REVENUE						
2.1	Public revenue: sources, canons of taxation.	4	Lecture	Black Board			
2.2	Theories of taxation – Benefit theory, cost of service theory and ability to pay theory	3	Lecture	Black Board			
2.3	Incidence – Factors affecting incidence of taxation – impact and shifting of taxation	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
2.2	Taxable capacity-Kinds of taxes – Direct and indirect, progressive and proportional.	2	Lecture	Black Board			
2.2.1	Effects of taxation, VAT, Goods and Service tax	2	Discussion	Black Board			
Unit -III	Unit -III PUBLIC EXPENDITURE						

3.1	Public expenditure: Canons – Effects – Reasons for the growth of public expenditure in India-	9	Lecture	White Board
3.2	Theories: Peacock and & Wiseman- Wagner's law of public Expenditure.	:	Chalk & Talk	Block Board
UNIT IV:	PUBLIC DEBT AND BUDGET			
4.1	Public debt: Classification, sources, causes for borrowing, effects – Methods of debt redemption – India's public debt: internal and external.	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.2	Fiscal responsibilities of central and state.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.3	Budget- Meaning - Types - surplus and deficit finance - Preparations and presentations	4	Chalk & Talk	Block Board
4.3.1	Central and State government Budgets, Fiscal policy: Meaning, Instruments	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

UNIT V: FEDERAL FINANCE AND LOCAL FINANCE

5.1	Federal Finance - Principles – allocation of resource	5	Lecture	White Board
5.1.1	Role of finance commission – Principles – allocation of resources - Recommendations of the latest Finance Commission	6	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Transfer of resources from Union and States and States to Local Bodies.	4	Lecture	White Board
UNIT VI:	DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Trends in India's Public Debt Analyse the current budget,			Analytical Skills(S2)
6.2	Trends in India's Public expenditure/Taxation			Case Study(S1)
6.3	Income and Expenditure of Madurai corporation/Municipalities/ Panchayat.			Case Study (S1)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Tyagi. B.P., "Public Finance", Jai Prakash Nath & Co, Meerut [U.P], 4th Edition, 2004-05.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Cauvery. R. etal, "Public Finance", Sultan Chand & Company, New Delhi 2001.
- 2. Manker, "Public Finance", Himalaya Publishing House, 5th Edition, July 2001.
- 3. Mithani.D.M., "Modern Public Finance Theory & Practice", The Himalayan Publishing House, Mumbai 1998.
- 4. Singh. S.K., "Public Finance in Developed & Developing Countries", S. Chand and Company, 6th revised and enlarged edition,2004.

5. M.Maria John Kennedy,-Public Finance, PHI Learning Private limited, New Delhi,2012

WEB REFERENCES (OPTIONAL)

- 1. www.incometaxindia.gov.in
- 2. www.indiabudget.nic.in.

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	•	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	ı	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	ı	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CI	UG CIA Components								
			Nos						
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks				
C2	ı	Test (CIA 2)	1	ı	10 Mks				
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks				
C4	ı	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	ı	5 Mks				
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks				
С6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks				

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Understand the Meaning and Scope of	K1	PSO1
	Fiscal Economics		DG 0.0
	Identify the sources Tax Revenues and Non		PSO2
CO2	tax Revenues	K1, K2	
	Create knowledge about Income tax, VAT and		PSO5
CO3	GST.	K1 & K3	
	Assess the Causes for		PSO4
CO4	the Growth of Public Expenditure and Public	K1, K2 & K3	
	Debt.		

	Evaluate the Centre		PSO3
CO 5	and State Financial Relations.	K2 & K4	

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

DR.P.ANITA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS

V SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5CC9	INDIAN ECONOMIC ISSUES	5	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course provides an overview of the state of the Indian economy prior to the country's independence and form an idea of the various considerations that shaped India's post-Independence development strategy.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To impart knowledge on core sectors of Indian Economy. To equip the students to understand the current economic issues of India. To help the students to face the TNPSC and UPSC exams.

UNIT I: CONFIGURATION OF THE INDIAN ECONOMY [15 HRS]

Basic characteristics of the Indian economy - causes for underdevelopment. Population: Demographic transition in India theory- Size and growth of population. Measurement of Economic development: PQLI, HDI. Hunger Index, Education Index, Ecological Footprint Index and Green index.

UNIT II: Industrialization in India

[15 HRS]

Industrialisation: Industrial policy resolutions of 1948, 1956 and 1991, Large scale industries: cotton textile-Sugar industry-Jute industry - Iron and steel industry, Micro-Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) – Industrial sickness.

UNIT III:EXTERNAL TRADE-INDIA AND GLOBAL ECONOMY [15 HRS]

Features, New Economic Policy: Liberalization - Privatization - Globalization, Delicensing, Dis-investment, import substitution, export promotion, FDI and India's rank at international level.

UNIT IV: INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICE SECTOR

[15 HRS]

Railways: significance and problems, Roadways: significance-problems-advantages roadways over railways, Postal and communication. Education - profile - role, Health and Housing.

UNIT V: RECENT PROGRAMME OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA [15 HRS]

Swach Bharath- Jan Dhan Yojana- Digital india-Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana- Atal Pension Yojana- Awas Yojana – Jweevan Jothi Bima Yojana- Suraksha Bima Yojana-Krishi Sinchi Yojana- Mudra Bank yojana- Mudra Bank Yojana –Garib Kalyan Yojana- Sukanya Samridhi Yojana- Digilocker Scheme- Ebasta Scheme

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

An Assignment on procurement and distribution patterns of fair price shops, Report on difficulties faced in acquiring services of Ration Shop - Data to be collected for main Economic Indicators - Comprehensive Test on Indian economy.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT I:	CONFIGURATION OF THE INI	DIAN ECON	OMY	
1.1	Basic characteristics of the Indian	3	Chalk &	Black
	economy		Talk	Board
1.1.1	Causes for underdevelopment	3	Chalk &	LCD
			Talk	

1.2	Population :	2	Lecture	PPT &
				White
				board
1.2.1	Demographic transition in India	2	Lecture	Smart
	theory-			Board
1.2.2	Size and growth of population.	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.3	Hunger Index, Education Index,	2	Discussion	Black
	Ecological Footprint Index and			Board
	Green index.			
UNIT II	: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC OVE	RHEADS	i	
2.1	Railways	3	Lecture	Green
				Board
				Charts
2.2	Significance and problems	2	Lecture	Green
				Board
2.2.1	Roadways	2	Lecture	Text
				Books
2.3	Significance & problems	2	Lecture	Text
				Books
2.3.1	advantages roadways over railways	2	Lecture	Text
				Books
2.4	Postal and communication	2	Discussion	Text
				Books
2.4.1	Education - profile - role, Health	2	Lecture	Text
	and Housing			Books
UNIT II	I: INDUSTRIALIZATION IN INDIA	· ·	·	·
3.1	Industrialisation: Industrial policy	1	Lecture	PPT
	resolutions of 1948			
3.1.1	1956 and 1991 and recent	1	Lecture	Green
	Industrial Policy			board
3.1.2	Large scale industries	1	Lecture	PPT

3.2	cotton textile	2	Lecture	PPT
3.2.1	Sugar industry	2	Lecture	Green
				board
3.2.2	Jute industry	2	Lecture	Green
				board
3.2.3	Iron and steel industry, Micro-Small	3	Lecture	Green
	and Medium Enterprises (MSME			board
3.3	industrial sickness	3	Lecture	Green
				board
UNIT I	V: EXTERNAL TRADE-INDIA AND C	GLOBAL E	CONOMY	t
4.1	Features, New Economic Policy	1	Lecture	Green
				board
4.1.1	Liberalisation	5	Lecture	PPT
4.1.2	Privatisation	5	Lecture	Material
4.1.3	Globalisation	2	Lecture	Text book
4.1.4	delicensing. Dis-investment	1	Lecture	Green
				board
4.1.5	import substitution, export	1	Lecture	Green
	promotion, FDI and India's rank at			Board
	international level			
UNIT V	: RECENT POLICY OF THE GOVE	RNMENT	OF INDIA	
5.1	Swach Bharath	2	Lecture	Green
				board
5.2	Jan Dhan Yojana- Digital india-	3	Lecture	Green
	Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana			board
5.2.1	Atal Pension Yojana- Awas Yojana	1	Lecture	PPT
5.3	Jweevan Jothi Beema Yojana	2	Lecture	Green
				board
5.4	Suraksha Beema Yojana-Krishi	5	Lecture	PPT
	Sinchi Yojana- Mudra Bank yojana-			
	Mudra Bank Yojana			
5.5	Garib Kalyan Yojana	2	Lecture	PPT

5.6	Suganya Samridhi Yojana-	2	Lecture	PPT
	Digilocker Scheme- Ebasta Scheme.			
UNIT V	I - DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR		.i.	
6.1	An Assignment on procurement and			Paper work
	distribution patterns of fair price			
	shops, Report on difficulties faced in			
	acquiring services of Ration Shops			
6.2	Data to be collected for main			Paper work
	Economic Indicators			
6.3	Comprehensive Test on Indian			UGC
	economy.			NET/SET
				Study
				Materials

TEXT BOOKS:

Dutt & Sundaram .K.P.M. (2001). *Indian Economy*, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Dutt & Sundaram .K.P.M.(2001) "Indian Economy", S. Chand &Company, New Delhi.
- 2. Agarwal.A.N.(2000). Indian Economy", Wishwa Prakashan Publishers, New Delhi.
- 3. Ishwar.C.Dhingra,(2005). *The Indian Economy*, S. Chand & Sons, 19th edition, New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.L.(2002) *Macro Economic Theory*, Vrinda Publications, 10th edition, New Delhi.
- 5. Misra & Puri, (2004). *Indian Economy*, Himalayan Publisher house, Mumbai.

	Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Teachi Assess:
--	--------	----	----	----	----	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	-------------------

	Session -wise Average 5 Mks.	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2 5+5=10 Mks.	MID- SEM TEST 15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
КЗ	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC			MARKS				
C1	C2	(23	C4	С5	(C 6		C	[A	ESE	Total
10	10		5	5	5	5			40		60	100
UG C	UG CIA Components											
							Nos					
	C1	-	Те	st (CIA	1)		1		- 10 Mks		Mks	
	C2	-	- Test (CIA 2)				1		- 10		Mks	
C3 - Assignment				1		_	5 I	Mks				

C4	ı	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	ı	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Become familiar with the state of the Indian economy in 1947, the year of India's Independence.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Able to Comprehend the factors that lead to the underdevelopment and stagnation of the Indian economy.	K1, K2	PSO4
CO 3	Impart knowledge on the composite of population in India.	K1 & K3	PSO3
CO 4	Help the students to prepare for competitive examinations and face the TNPSC and UPSC exams where Indian Economy is a part of syllabus.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO2
CO 5	Impart clear cut idea about Industrial development in India.	K2 & K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	CO/ PSO PSO1		PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	3	3	3
CO2	CO2 3		3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3 3		3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

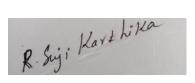
Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY



DR.SUJI KARTHIKA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS

V SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5CC10	COMPUTER DATA ANALYTICS FOR ECONOMISTS	5	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

A study on data analysis using Excel, SPSS, SQL server, Commerce and E Banking

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To help the students to use computer Software for economic analysis.
- 2. To help the students to learn online transactions and trade in Economics.

UNIT I E-COMMERCE

[15Hrs]

E. Commerce: Product trading, Share Trading and Commodity Trading- Modes of transactions - E-Commerce: Forms, Categories, Benefits - infrastructure: Hardware and Software - Types of Networking: Internet, Intra net and Extra net -Cloud Computing and icloud - Big Data -an introduction

UNIT II: DATA ANALYSIS USING SPSS

[15Hrs]

Computations and Descriptives – Graphs and Diagrams- Correlation-Regression - ANOVA - Chi Square - Multiple Regression – Inferential Statistics – Significance of difference in Means – Student's t test – ANOVA - Graphs and Problems (self study)

UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO MS EXCEL

[15Hrs]

Features of MS Excel – Summary Statistics: Mean, Median, Mode, Range, Standard Deviation, Correlation, Regression.

Graphs and Diagrams: Column and Bar Diagram – Histogram – Pie Diagram - Line Graphs – Scatter plot **Problems (self study)**

UNITIV DATA ANALYSIS USING EVIEWS

[15 Hrs]

Descriptives- Correlation- Regression - Graph **Problems (self study)**

UNITV: E-BANKING

[15Hrs]

Electronic Banking : Types - E- Channels in E-Bank - On Line Bank Services - Core Banking - Online Payment Modes - ATM -Advantages of E-Banking- Question of security

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM

- 1. Case study of online transaction
- 2. Presentation of a case on online payment using e-banking
- 3. Presentation of a case on online payment for e tickets (flight, bus or train)
- 4. Presentation of a case on online purchase of products in trading websites
- 5. Presentation of a case on online purchase and sales of used products
- 6. Presentation of a case on online trading using share trading and commodity trading
- 7. Projects in any video, audio editing, designing or any software
- 3. 8. Projects in Data Base Management

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

	Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids			
UNIT I E-COMMERCE								

1.1	E. Commerce: Product trading,		2 Lecture			Smart
	Share Trading and Commodity					Board
	Trading					
1.2	Modes of transactions		1		Lecture	Black
						Board
1.3	Forms of ecommerce		2		Lecture	Smart
						Board
1.4	Categories of E Commerce		4		Lecture	Smart
						Board
1.5	E Commerce infrastructure:		2		Lecture	Black
	Hardware and Software					Board
1.6	Types of Networking: Internet, In	ntra	1		Discussion	Google
	net and Extra net					classroom
1.7	Benefits of E Commerce	1		Lecture	Smart	
						Board
1.8	- Cloud Computing and icloud		1		Discussion	Black
						Board
1.9	Big Data –an introduction		1		Lecture	Smart
						Board
Unit -	II DATA ANALYSIS USING SPSS	3				
1.1	Computations and		3	T	V & Projector	Computers
	Descriptives					
1.2	Graph, Correlation		2	TV	7 & Projector	Computers
1.3	Regression - ANOVA		2	ΤV	√ & Projector	Computers
1.4	Chi Square		3	TV	√ & Projector	Computers
1.5	Multiple Regression -		2	ΤV	7 & Projector	Computers
	Inferential Statistics					
1.6	Significance of difference in		3	TV	7 & Projector	Google
	Means – Student's t test –					classroom
	ANOVA					
UNIT :	III DATABASE MANAGEMENT USI	ING :	SINGLE	US	ER AND	
MULT	I USER					
						<u>į </u>

2.1	Excel: Simple arithmetic	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.2	Tables and Graphs	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.3	Formula	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.4	Trend Analysis	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.5	Forecasting	3	TV & Projector	Computers
2.6	Multi user: Basics	3	TV & Projector	Computers
UNIT V	VI EVIEWS			
3.1	Descriptives	4	TV & Projector	Computers
3:2	Correlation	4	TV &	Computers
			Projector	
3.3	Regression	3	TV &	Computers
			Projector	
UNIT I	V : E – BANKING			
5.1	Electronic Banking: Types	2	Lecture	White
				board
5.2	E- Channels in E-Bank	2	Lecture	White board
5.3	On Line Bank Services	2	Lecture	White board
5.4	Core Banking	2	Discussion	White board
5.5	Online Payment Modes	2	Lecture	White board
5.6	ATM	2	Lecture	White board
5.7	Advantages of E-Banking	2	Lecture	White board
5.8	Question of security	1	Lecture	White
				board
Unit V	I: DYNAMISM			

6.1	Case study of online transactions	Google
		classroom
6.2	Presentation of a case on online	Google
	payment using e-banking	classroom
6.3	Presentation of a case on online	Google
	payment for e tickets (flight, bus or	classroom
	train)	
6.4	Presentation of a case on online	Google
	purchase of products in trading	classroom
	websites	
6.5	Presentation of a case on online	Google
	purchase and sales of used products	classroom
6.6	Presentation of a case on online	Google
	trading using share trading and	classroom
	commodity trading	
6.7	Projects in any video, audio editing,	Google
	designing or any software	classroom
6.8	Projects in Data Base Management	Google
		classroom

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. SPSS Software Manual
- 2. EVIEWS Software Manual
- 3. Excel Help Manual
- 4. Darren George and Paul Mallery(2011) 'SPSS for Windows', Pearson Education
- 5. Kothari C.R. and Gaurav Garg(2019), Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques, New Age international
- 6. Lawrence S. Meyers, Glenn C. Gamst, A. J. Guarino, (2013) 'Doing Data Analysis using SPSS', Centage Publishers.
- 7. Ron mansfield,(2006) "Working with MS office", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Ltd
- 8. Editorial Panel(2008), "Step by Step Micro Soft Excel 2007", MBD International Publishing.

DOER

- 1. https://www.microsoft.com
- 2. https://www.officearticles.com

	Levels C1 C2 C3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks	CIA Total	
--	-----------------	----	------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------	--

						C5		Percen of
	Session -wise Average	W1	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
КЗ	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	_	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC				NO SCHO	ON - LAST	IC			MARKS	3		
C1	C2	С	3	C4	C5	(C 6		CI	Α	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5		5		4	0	60	100
UG C	IA Cor	npoı	nen	ts				•				
							Nos					
	C1	-	Те	st (CIA	1)		1	_	_	10	Mks	
	C2	C2 - Test (CIA 2)				1	_	_	10	Mks		

СЗ	C3 - Assignment		1	-	5 Mks
C4	C4 - Open Book Test/PPT		2 *	_	5 Mks
C5	ı	Quiz	2 *	_	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		_	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Analyse the practical issues of Economics	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Enable the students to find job in business analytics	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Analyzing the fluctuations of market conditions using softwares.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Enhancing the knowledge on latest concepts of e-commerce, e-banking and online trading	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Demonstrate the business analytical skills	K2 & K4	PSO2

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaro

DR.K.PRAVEENA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA- ECONOMICS

V- SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5CC11	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	5	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course is designed to provide students with a basic introduction to important theories of international trade, balance of payments adjustment and capital flows. It also deals with the important international institutions

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. Provide insight into the theories of the subject
- 2. Inculcate knowledge of global trade
- 3. Enrich the knowledge of eth students about Globalisation, WTO and other Global Trade Institutions.

UNIT I: THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

[15 HRS]

International Trade: Absolute cost theory of Smith - Classical Comparative Cost theory of Ricardo's - Neoclassical Trade Theory: Heckscher-Ohlin Theorem **Reciprocal Demand Self study**

UNIT II:TERMS OF TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENT HRS]

[15

Terms of trade and Balance of Trade and **Balance of payments Self study** - Structure of Balance of payments Accounts Disequilibrium and measures to correct disequilibria - FDI – FII- NRI

UNIT III: FOREIGN EXCHANGE, RESERVES AND EXCHANGE CONTROL [15 HRS]

Foreign Exchange Market – Functions of foreign exchange market-Eurocurrency market- Foreign Exchange rate – Determination of exchange rate – Mint parity theory - Purchasing power parity theory – Balance of payment theory. Foreign Exchange Reserves: **FERA in India**. **Self study** Exchange control: tariff and Quotas

UNIT IV: GLOBALIZATION AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS [15 HRS] Liberalization - Privatization - Globalization in India - MNCs -WTO: TRIPS, TRIMS Self study

UNIT- V GLOBAL TRADE INSTITUTIONS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [15 HRS]

IMF- IBRD and its affiliates IDA-IFC - ADB- UNCTAD - Trade Blocks - **India's position in the international level Self study** - International Rating Agencies.

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM

Analysis of India's Balance of Payment- Case studies on Intellectual property Rights, Pattern and Growth of Foreign Direct Investment, Impact of WTO on Indian Agriculture.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul	.	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
e No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids

UNIT I:	THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL TR	ADE	C		
1.1	International Trade: Absolute cost	5	Chalk &	Black	
	theory of Smith		Talk	Board	
1.1:1	Classical Comparative Cost theory of	•	5	Chalk &	LCD
	Ricardo's			Talk	
1.1.2	- Neo Classical Trade Theory:		5	Lecture	PPT &
	Heckscher- Ohlin Theorem				White
					board
UNIT II	TERMS OF TRADE AND BALANCE O	F P	AYMEN	T	.1
2.1	Terms of trade and Balance of Trade		5	Lecture	Black
	and Balance of payments- Structure	of			Board
	Balance of payments Accounts				
2.1.1	Disequilibrium and measures to corre	ect	5	Lecture&	Google
	disequilibria			Discussion	classroom
2.1.2	FDI – FII- NRI		5	Lecture	LCD
Unit -I	II: FOREIGN EXCHANGE, RESERVES	S AN	D EXC	HANGE CON	TROL
3.1	Foreign Exchange Market –		7	Lecture	Block
	Functions of foreign exchange				Board
	market- Eurocurrency market-				
	Foreign Exchange rate –				
	Determination of exchange rate –				
	Mint parity theory				
3.2	Purchasing power parity theory –		8	Chalk &	Block
	Balance of payment theory. Foreign			Talk	Board
	Exchange Reserves: FER in India.				
	Exchange control: tariff and Quotas				
UNIT IN	V: GLOBALIZATION AND INTERNATION	ANC	L AGR	EEMENTS	
4.1	Liberalisation - Privatisatisation-		7		Online/ E-
	Globalisation in India				Content/

				Text Books
				/Materials
4.1.1	MNCs -WTO: TRIPS, TRIMS	8	Chalk &	LCD
			Talk	
UNIT V	: GLOBAL TRADE INSTITUTIONS AN	D FINANC	IAL INSTITUT	YIONS
5.1.1	IMF- IBRD and its affiliates IDA-IFC	8	Lecture	PPT &
	- ADB- UNCTAD			White
				board
5.1.2	Trade Blocks	4	Lecture	LCD
5.1.3	– India's position in the	3	Lecture	PPT
	international level- International			
	Rating Agencies.			
UNIT V	I – DYNAMISM			
6.1	Analysis of India's Balance of			Analytical
	Payment			Skills(S1)
6.2	Case studies on Intellectual			Case
	property Rights			study(S2)
6.3	Pattern and Growth of Foreign			Analytical
	Direct Investment			Skills(S1)
6.4	Impact of WTO on Indian			PPT(S1)
	Agriculture			

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jhingan, M.L.(2006). "International Economics", Vrinda Publications Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.
- 2. Jeevanandham, Victor Louis, Kalyani, Padma, Hemavathi, (2008) "International Economics", Sultan Chand & Sons, Delhi.
- 3. Krugman, Paul & Mautice Obstfeed, (1997) "International Economics", Addison Wesley .Boston.
- 4. Mannur, (1995) D.MH.G. "International Economics", Vikas Publishing Pvt. Ltd.,
- 5. Mithani, .(2010) "International Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi,
- 6. Francis Cherunilam, (1997). "International Economics", Tata McGrawhill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi
- 7. Gupta, K.R.(1978) "International Economics", Atman ram and sons, **DOER**
- 1. www.imf.org
- 2. www.meadev.nic.in

- 3. www.unctad. org.
- 4. www.worldbank.org
- 5. www.wto.org

	C 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	of W1	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	_	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC		NON - SCHOLASTI C		MARKS		
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5			C6	CIA	ESE	Total

10	10	5	5	5	5		40	60	100
UG CIA Components									
						Nos			
	C1 - Test (CIA 1)		1	-	10 Mks				
	C2	-	Test (CIA	Test (CIA 2)		1	-	10 Mks	
	СЗ	-	Assignm	ent		1	-	5 Mks	
	C4	-	Open Bo	ook Tes	t/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks	
	C5 - Quiz		2 *	-	5 Mks				
-		Attendance			-	5 Mks			

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Discuss the theories of	K1,K3	PSO1
CO 1	International Trade.	K1,K5	
	Analyse Balance of		PSO2
CO 2	Payment and Balance	K1, K2	
	of trade		
	Inculcate the		PSO3
	knowledge of Foreign		
CO 3	Exchange Market and	K1 & K3	
	Euro Currency		
	Market.		
	Assess the Impact of		PSO4
	Globalisation on the		
CO 4	Indian Economy	K1, K2 & K3	

	Evaluate the		PSO5
	performance of GATT		
CO 5	and WTO and other	K2 & K4	
	Global Trade		
	Institutions		

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2** ☐

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

PROF.GRACY RANI

of . anagolimi

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS

V- SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5CC12	ENTREPRENURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- 2. To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship
- 3. To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development
- 4. To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.
- 5. To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

UNIT: I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Entrepreneur - Types, functions - women entrepreneurship: The micro finance and self help groups - Social Entrepreneurship in Non-Profit Organization –On line registration for entrepreneurs - **Project Proposals** to Funding agencies, Performa

UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR [15 HRS]
Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PERT analysisIncome Tax payment – GST Calculation - blog creation – web creation – online marketing

UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES [15 HRS]

MSME- Madurai DIC- CED -SIDO-NSIC-TCO-SIPCOT-NAYE- Unemployed

Youth Employment Generation Program(UYEGP) - Banks

UNIT:IV SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES- BRIEF [15 HRS] INTRODUCTIONS

Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc-Industry Handicrafts - Service industry: Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

UNIT: V ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS [15 HRS]

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, airbnb, ola, Facebook – scope for business in Online share trading – scope for business in Online commodity trading- scope for business in online exports and online imports

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non banking) – On the Spot Learning Component: Visit

to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGO's and SHG's- Blue print of project report-Project proposal for any product or service -Institutional loan schemes - a survey-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No	Торіс	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT: I IN	TRODUCTION	•		
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types-Women Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.2	Self Help Groups -Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non- Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for	1	Video	LCD and
	entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies		Lecture	White Board
1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR ANY ENT	REPRENEU	JR	
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	2	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation -	2	Lecture	Jam Board
	web creation – online marketing-			
UNIT:III (GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND S	CHEMES S	UPPORTING	
ENTREPR	RENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC-SIDO-NSIC- TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board

3.3	Start up India , CGT SME Scheme- Annapurna Scheme- Mudra Yojana Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.5	Case studies of business financing – Modern Entrepreneurs.	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT: IV	V SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	IES- BRIE	F INTRODUC	CION
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc - Industry Handicrafts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - Case studies of Industries Self study - Field Visit to industry	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT: V	: ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODU	CTION	<u>i</u>	<u>.</u>
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
5.3	scope for business in Online commodity trading	1	Lecture	Black Board
5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
	online exports: Goods and Services			winte board
UNIT - V	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non banking)			PPT Posting in class room

6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report	Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -	Report submission in google class rooms
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs	PPT Posting in class room

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.
- 2. C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998
- 3. Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.
- 4. Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.
- 5. Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.
- 6. Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

DOER

- 1. http://tnchamber.in/
- 2. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 3. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/
- 4. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme_partI/msmefiling.php
- 5. http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm
- 6. http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf
- 7. http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/
- 8. http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/
- 9. http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/
- 10. https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen of
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assess

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS			
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C 1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks

C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
С5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions of Entrepreneur	K1	PSO1
CO 2	To identify the basic qualities of an Entrepreneur.	K1, K2	PSO2
CO 3	To enable the students to understand the Project report.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	To evaluate the .merits and demerits of online trading.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO3
CO 5	To assess the policy implementation by government for Entrepreneurial development.	K2 & K4	PSO4

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
O 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

PROF.GRACY Shobana Illa

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	22E6CC13	RURAL INDIAN ECONOMIC ISSUES	5	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course provides an overview of the developmental issues Indian economy, External trade and government development strategies and policies.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To impart knowledge on problems in Indian Economy.
- 2. To equip the students about the factors that lead to the underdevelopment and stagnation of the Indian economy.
- 3. To help the students to face the TNPSC and UPSC exams.
- 4. To highlight the importance of different sectors of the Indian Economy for its development and the position of our economy with the rest of the world.

UNIT I: INDIAN AGRICULTURE

[15 HRS]

Role and importance of agriculture in the Indian Economy; factors determining Productivity – causes low productivity. Land reforms: Meaning – objectives - Tenancy reforms - Ceiling on land holdings. Technological aspects: input, irrigation, power, fertilizers, seeds, mechanization, green revolution.

UNIT II: AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND MARKETING [15 HRS]

Rural Credit: Rural Indebtedness - Need and sources of credit. Agricultural Marketing: Defects of agricultural marketing - Regulated markets -cooperative marketing - government and agricultural marketing - support price policy - buffer stocks and public distribution system.

UNIT III: POVERTY, UNEMPLOYMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES [15 HRS]

Rural Unemployment - Types and Magnitude, Agricultural Labour - Marginal Productivity - Agricultural Wage - Minimum Wages Act, Rural Employment Programmes - MGNREGA - Rural Poverty - Nature, C auses and Consequences - Poverty Alleviation Programmes.

UNIT IV: RURAL INDUSTRIALISATION: An overview [15 HRS]

Rural Industrialization – Agro - based Industries – Cottage Industries, Rural artisans - Cooperative societies – Rural Marketing. Cooperative Marketing-Role of Self Help Groups – PURA Model – Recent Government Policy for Rural Development.

UNIT V: Rural Credit

[15 HRS]

Rural credit: Unorganized: Money lenders, Indigenous Bankers, Organized: Co-operatives, Commercial Banks, Regional Rural Banks – NABARD.

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Data to be collected for main Economic Indicators - To help in filling applications to the beneficiaries of Suganya Samrithi Yojana in post offices / Nationalised banks - To attend Gram Sabha meetings and submit a write-up on it.

.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT I:	INDIAN AGRICULTURE		,	
1.1	Role and importance of agriculture	4	Chalk &	Black
	in the Indian Economy		Talk	Board
1.1:1	Factors determining Productivity	1	Chalk & Talk	LCD
1.3	Causes for low productivity	4	Lecture	PPT
1.4	Land reforms	1	Lecture	Black Board
1.5	Meaning – objectives	2	Lecture	Hand outs
1.6	Tenancy reforms - Ceiling on land	1	Discussion	Text book
	holdings			
1.7	Technological aspects	2	Lecture	PPT
1.8	Input, irrigation, power, fertilizers,	1	Discussion	Black
	seeds, mechanization, green			Board
	revolution			
UNIT II	: AGRICULTURE CREDIT & MARKE	TING		
2.1	Rural Credit: Rural Indebtedness	3	Lecture	Black board/ PPT
2.2	Agricultural Marketing: Defects of	2	Lecture	Online
	agricultural marketing			material
2.3	Need and sources of credit	3	Lecture	E-Materials
2.4	Regulated markets –cooperative marketing	3	Lecture	E-Material
2.5	government and agricultural	4	Lecture	PPT
	marketing – support price policy –			
	buffer stocks and public			
	distribution system			
UNIT II	I: POVERTY , UNEMPLOYMENT & P.	ARALLEL E	CONOMY	
3.1	Unemployment: types	3	Lecture	Green
				board

	causes, major employment	2	Lecture	Green
	programmes			board
3.2	Poverty: concept, causes, measures	2	Lecture	Green
				board
3.2.1	- Poverty alleviation programme-	2	Lecture	Green
	Global poverty index, Inequality,			board
	Parallel Economy – remedial			
	measures.			
3.2.2	Unemployment: types	2	Lecture	Green
				board
3.2.3	causes, major employment	2	Lecture	Green
	programmes			board
UNIT IN	: RURAL DEVELOPMENT, CO-OF	PERTION A	AND PANCHA	YATI RAJ
4.1	Recent Rural development	2	Lecture	Green
	programmes			board
4.2	co-operation	2	Lecture	Green
				board
4.2.1	Panchayati Raj in India	3	Lecture	Green
				board
4.2.2	Rural Non –Farm Sector	2	Lecture	Green
				board
	~ ~		l .	
4.2.3	Strategy for Rural Development	2	Lecture	Green
4.2.3	Strategy for Rural Development	2	Lecture	Green board
4.2.3 UNIT V		2	Lecture	
		2	Lecture	
UNIT V	: RUTRAL ECONOMIC REFORMS			board
UNIT V 5.1	: RUTRAL ECONOMIC REFORMS Rural and Agricultural Reforms	1	Discussion	board PPT
UNIT V 5.1	: RUTRAL ECONOMIC REFORMS Rural and Agricultural Reforms Meaning, objectives & features of	1	Discussion	board PPT
UNIT V 5.1 5.2	RUTRAL ECONOMIC REFORMS Rural and Agricultural Reforms Meaning, objectives & features of economic reforms	1 1	Discussion Discussion	board PPT PPT
UNIT V 5.1 5.2	RUTRAL ECONOMIC REFORMS Rural and Agricultural Reforms Meaning, objectives & features of economic reforms Land Revenue Systems in British	1 1	Discussion Discussion	board PPT PPT
UNIT V 5.1 5.2	RUTRAL ECONOMIC REFORMS Rural and Agricultural Reforms Meaning, objectives & features of economic reforms Land Revenue Systems in British India	1 1	Discussion Discussion Discussion	PPT PPT PPT

5.7	Land Reforms in India After Independence	1	Discussion	PPT
5.8	Green Revolution	1	Discussion	PPT
5.9	Rural and Agricultural Reforms	1	Discussion	PPT
5.10	Meaning, objectives & features of economic reforms	1	Discussion	PPT
5.11	Land Revenue Systems in British India	1	Discussion	PPT
UNIT V	I - DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Data to be collected for main		Discussion	Paper work
	Economic Indicators			
6.2	To help in filling applications to the		Discussion	Paper work
	beneficiaries of Suganya Samrithi			
	Yojana in post offices / Nationalised			
	banks			
6.3	To attend Gram Sabha meetings on		Discussion	Paper work
	2 nd October and submit a write-up			with
	on it.			photos

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dutt & Sundaram .K.P.M, "Indian Economy", S. Chand & Company, New Delhi, 2001

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Agrawal A.N., "Indian Economy", Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 2000.
- 2. Ishwar. C. Dhingra, "The Indian Economy", Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2017
- 3. Misra & Puri, "Indian Economy", Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, 2013.
- 4. M.L.Jhingan , "Macro Economic Theory", Vrinda Publications, 10th edition, New Delhi, 2002.

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen of
	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assessi

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

	_				
			Nos		
C1	ı	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks

C5 -		Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks	
C6 -		Attendance		-	5 Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1 Attain insight on various issues obstructing the development of Indian economy		K1	PSO1
CO 2	Help the students to prepare for competitive examinations and appear for the IES, TNPSC and UPSC exams where Indian Economy is a part of syllabus.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Impart clear cut idea about Economic reforms of India.	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	CO 4 Alert the students regarding the proceedings of Panchayat raj in India.		PSO2
CO 5	Make them responsive to recent developmental schemes and policies of GOI in India.	K2 & K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3

CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with Pos

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note: □ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

PROF. GRACY RANI

A. Cruydimi

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS	
UAEC	19E6CC14	BASIC ECONOMETRICS	5	4	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The study of mathematical and statistical application of economic theories.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

To give an exposure to the students in giving mathematical and statistical application of economic theories.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Definition - Nature & Scope of Econometrics - Relationship between Econometrics, Mathematical Economics and Statistics - Goals of Econometrics - Limitations - Phases of Econometrics Research - Specification, Estimation, evaluation and application- Divisions of Econometrics Self study

UNIT II METHODOLOGY OF ECONOMETRICS

[15 HRS]

Methodology of Econometrics – Specification of the Model – Collection of Data – Estimation of the Model – Evaluation of the Coefficient of the Model. Forecasting Power of the Model – R-square, estimation and evaluation. Self study

UNIT III SIMPLE & MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL [15 HRS]

Meaning – Assumptions – Least Square Methods – Statistical Properties of Least Square Estimations – Goodness of Fit Self study –Simple Problems.

Meaning – Assumptions – Statistical Properties Least Square Estimations – [GLRM] – General Linear Regression Model – Simple Problems with two explanatory variables.

UNIT IV VIOLATION OF OLS ASSUMPTION

[15 HRS]

Auto Correlation, Heteroscedasticity – Multicollinearity -sources, consequences, test, remedies.

UNIT V FORECASTING ANALYSIS

[15 HRS]

Meaning – Stationary & Non-Stationary – Time series analysis – Methods of forecasting. Self study

UNIT VI DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIRS

Use the econometric models in research project - apply forecasting on the proceedings of a firm.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul e No. Unit -1 INTRODUCTION		No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
1.1	Definition & Scope of Econometrics	3	Discussion	Black
				Board

1.1.1	Relationship between	3	Chalk &	LCD
	Econometrics, Mathematical		Talk	
	Economics and Statistics			
1.2.	Goals of Econometrics	3	Lecture	PPT &
				White
				board
1.3	Limitations	4	Lecture	Black
				Board
1.4	Divisions of Econometrics	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
Unit	t -2 METHODOLOGY OF ECONOME	TRICS		
2.1	Methodology of Econometrics	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.2	Specification of the Model	2	Chalk &	LCD
			Talk	
2.2.1	Collection of Data	2	Chalk &	PPT
			Talk	
2.2.2	Estimation of the Model	2	Lecture	Black
				Board/
2.2.3	Evaluation of the Co-efficient of the	2	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	Model.		Discussion,	
2.3	Forecasting Power of the Model	2	Lecture,	Black
				Board
2.3.1	R-square, estimation and	2	Discussion,	LCD, Black
	evaluation.		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
Unit – 3	3 LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL			
3.1	Simple Regression model	1	Chalk &	Black
			Talk,	Board &
			Discussion	LCD

3.2	Meaning – Assumptions – Least	1	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Square Methods –		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
3.3	Statistical Properties of Least	2	Discussion,	PPT, LCD
	Square Estimations		Lecture	
3.3.1	Goodness of Fit –Simple Problems	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.1	Multiple Regression Model.	1	Lecture	LCD
	Meaning – Assumptions – Statistical	2	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Properties Least Square Estimations		Chalk &	Board
	_		Talk	
	[GLRM] – General Linear Regression	1	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	Model		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
	Simple Problems with two	4	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	explanatory variables		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
Unit –	IV VIOLATION OF OLS ASSUMPTION			
4.1	Correlation,	4	Chalk &	Black
			Talk,	Board &
			Discussion	LCD
4.1.1	Heterocedasticity	4	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
			Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
4.1.2	Multicollinearity:	2	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
			Discussion,	
4.2	sources, consequences, test,	5	Chalk &	PPT, LCD
	remedies.		Talk	
5.1	Meaning – Stationary & Non-	5	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	Stationary		Discussion	

5.2	Time series analysis	5	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board
5.3.1	Methods of forecasting	5	Lecture	PPT
Unit VI	DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIRS			
	Application of an econometric		Case study	Students
	models in research project.		models &	report
			survey	submission
				in class
	Identify forecasting on the		Case study	Students
	proceedings of a firm.		models &	report
			survey	submission
				in class

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Shyamala, S. (2009) "Econometrics Theory and Applications", Vishal Publishing Co., Jalandhar-Delhi.
- 2. Damodar N. Gujarat. (2007) "Basic Econometrics", MgGraw-Hill Book Company, Delhi.
- 3. Koutsoyiannis,(2009) "Econometrics", Palgrave, 2nd Edition. New York.
- 4. Maddala, G.S. (2008) "Econometrics", McGraw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi.
- 5. Madnani, G.M.K. (2008) "Econometrics", Oxford & IBH Publishing Company Private Limited, 8th Edition, New Delhi,.

Levels	C1 Session -wise Average 5 Mks.	C2 Better of W1, W2 5 Mks	C3 M1+M2 5+5=10	C4 MID- SEM TEST	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen of Assess:
	0 11110.		Mks.	Mks				
K1	5	-	MKS. -	Mks 2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K1 K2		- 5	- 4		7.5 11.5	-	7.5 11.5	18.7

K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	1	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS				
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total		
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100		
UG CIA Components										

ou on components										
			Nos							
C 1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks					
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks					
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks					
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks					
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks					
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks					

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	Make students familiar with the		PSO1
CO 1	application of econometrics in Economic theory.	K1	
CO 2	Enable the students to acquire the knowledge on methodology of econometrics	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Facilitate cause and effect relationship among two economic variables	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	Analyze the cause and effect relationship among more than two economic variables.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO2
CO 5	Identify application of various forecasting models in the study of econometrics	K2 & K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

R. Siji Karthika

PROF.SUJI KARTHIKA HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

VI - SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6CC15	ECONOMICS OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	5	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Planning is the <u>process</u> of <u>thinking</u> about the activities required to achieve a desired <u>goal</u>. It is the first and foremost activity to achieve desired results.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. understand some important and core issues of planning
- 2. Enrich the knowledge on planning and development
- 3. Enlighten them on planning commission.
- 4. compare and contrast the Indian planning and other countries planning
- 5. Analyse the merits and demerits of capital and labour intensive technology.

UNIT I ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT [15HRS]

Meaning and definition of Economic Growth, Development and Characteristics of under development - **Obstacles to economic development Self study** - Factors of Economic Growth: Economic and Non Economic factors- Role of State in Economic Development

UNIT II CAPITAL FORMATION AND INPUT-OUTPUT MODEL [15HRS]

Capital formation: Meaning – Importance - Reasons for low capital formation – Sources of Capital formation. Capital output ratio Self study: Meaning – Factors determining capital-output ratio - Case for low or high capital output ratio in UDCs. Input - Output Model.

UNIT III INVESTMENT CRITERIA

[15HRS]

Choice of technique: Labour intensive Vs Capital intensive Techniques - Investment Criteria in Economic Development: Capital Turnover Criterion - **Social Marginal Productivity Criterion Self study** - Reinvestment Criterion - Time Series Criterion.

UNIT IV THEORIES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH

[15HRS]

Adam Smith - Rostow - Theory of Big Push-Doctrine of Balanced and Unbalanced growth - Critical Minimum Effort Thesis - Marxian Theory -

Schumpeterian theory. Self study

UNIT V PLANNING IN INDIA

[15HRS]

Meaning – Need for Planning in UDCs – Types of Planning – Planning Machinery in India – Planning Commission – **Five Year Plans Self study** -

Recent five year plan- NITI Aayog: Functions of NITI Aayog-powers of NITI Aayog

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR

UNIT III:

INVESTMENT CRITERIAN

Functions of NITI-Aayog- powers of NITI -Aayog . case study of current five year plan. Assignment on various countries plans. Compare the Indian planning with other countries.

plannin	g with other countries.			
	COURSE CONTENTS & LECT	URESCHE	DULE	
Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -	1 ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELO	OPMENT		•
1.1	Meaning and definition of	4	Chalk &	Black
	Economic Growth, Development.		Talk	Board
1.1:1	Characteristics of under	4	Chalk &	Black
	development -		Talk	Board
1.3	Obstacles to economic development	3	Lecture	PPT
1.4	Factors of Economic Growth:	4	Video	Online
	Economic and Non Economic		Lecture	
	factors			
UNI	T II: CAPITAL FORMATION AND INP	UT-OUTPU1	r model	.i
2.1	Capital formation: Meaning –	2	Lecture	Black
	Importance — Sources of Capital			Board
	formation.			
2.2	Reasons for low capital formation	2	PPT	Online
	Importance of capital formation	2	PPT	Online
2.3	Capital output ratio: Meaning –	3	Google	Online
	Factors determining capital-output			
	ratio,			
	Case for low or high capital output	3	Lecture	Black
	ratio in UDCs			Board
2.3	Input - Output Model.	3	Flipped	Online/ E-
			Learning	Content/
	4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	.4

3.1	Choice of technique: Labour	4	Lecture	Black
	intensive Vs Capital intensive			Board
	Techniques -			
3.2	Investment Criteria in Economic	4	Google	online
	Development,			
	Capital Turnover Criterion			
3.3	Social Marginal Productivity	3	Power point	Black
	Criterion –		presentatio	Board
			n	
3.4	Reinvestment Criterion - Time	4	Power point	online
	Series		presentatio	
			n	
UNIT I	V: THEORIES OF ECONOMIC GROW	TH		
4.1	Adam Smith	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.2	Rostow	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
4.3	Theory of Big Push-Doctrine of	2	ppt	Online
	Balanced and Unbalanced growth			
4.4	Critical Minimum Effort Thesis	2	ppt	Online
4.5	Marxian Theory -		Lecture	Black
				Board
4.6	Schumpeterian theory		Google	
			class room	
UNIT V	7: PLANNING IN INDIA			
5.1	Meaning – Need for Planning in	3	Google	Online
	UDCs			
5.1.1	– Types of Planning	2		Online/ E-
			Flipped	Content/

5.2	- Planning Machinery in India	3		Online/ E-
			Flipped	Content/
			Learning	
5.3	Planning Commission	2		
5.3.	Five Year Plans - Recent five year	2	Google	Online
	plan			
UNIT V	I DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Functions and powers of Nidhi			
	Ayog			
6.2	case study of current five year plan			
6.3	Assignment on various countries			
	plans			
6.4	Compare the Indian planning with			
	other countries.			

Reference Books

- 1. Jhingan, M.L (2007) "Economics of Planning and Growth", Vrinda Publications ltd.
- 2. Seth M.L,(2005). "Theory and Practice of Economic Planning", S. Chand & Company [P] Ltd. New Delhi
- 3. Tandon B.C, (2007) "Economic Planning Theory & Practice", Chaitanya publishing House . Allahabad.
- 4. Taneja and Sharma(2005) "Economics of Development and Planning", Vishal Publications, Jalandhar,
- 5. Uma Kapila (2002), "Indian Economy", Academic foundation, New Delhi,.

DOER

- 1. http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
- 2. https://www.winmeen.com
- 3. https://www.perfect24u.com

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen of
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assess

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	1	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	1	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non-Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	CIA ESE	
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	ı	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks

C6 - Attendance - 5 Mks	
-------------------------	--

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Assess the policy implementation by government for economic development.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Analyse individual decisions at variety of economic environment	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Enable the students to understand the basic concepts in Economic Theories.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Identify the merits and demerits of labor and capital intensive technology.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 5	Demonstrate the various plans according to the economic status	K2 & K4	PSO3

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

DR.REGINA MARY HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

I BA ECONOMICS

I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE COURSE TITLE		HRS/WEEK	CREDITS	
UAEC	19E1AC1	ECONOMIC STATISTICS	5	5	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Statistical tools are necessary for the application of economic theories and for their research work.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To equip the students with statistical tools needed for research and analysis
- 2. Designed to be recruited for IES and NET Exams.
- 3. To equip them to become a good statistical officer

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND AVERAGES [15 HRS]

Meaning and Definition – Nature and scope of Statistics – Uses and

Limitations of Statistics. Measure of Central Tendency - Arithmetic Mean
Median – Mode – Harmonic Mean – Geometric Mean – Relative Merits and

Demerits of Different Averages - Diagrammatic and Graphic Representation of

Data: Diagrams – Bar – Pie - Histogram-Frequency curve.

UNIT II MEASURES OF DISPERSION

[15 HRS]

Absolute and Relative Measures of Dispersion – Range - Quartile Deviation – Mean Deviation – Standard Deviation – Coefficient of variation- Lorenz Curve. Collection of data – Census vs Sampling: Advantages and Disadvantages – Primary and Secondary data – Methods of collecting Primary Data – Requisites of good questionnaire – Classification and tabulation of data – Sources of secondary data.

UNIT III SIMPLE CORRELATION

[15 HRS]

Correlation – Meaning – Types – Methods of Studying Correlation - Karl Pearson Co-efficient of Correlation – Properties of Correlation Co-efficient and its Interpretation – **Spearman's Rank Correlation** – Co-efficient of Correlation and Probable Error.

UNIT IV REGRESSION

[15 HRS]

Regression – Definition – Uses – Significance – **Difference between**Correlation and Regression – Simple Regression Equation.

UNIT V INDEX NUMBERS AND ANALYSIS OF TIME SERIES [15HRS]

Index Numbers: Meaning – Uses and Limitations – Methods of Construction of Index Numbers – Price- Quantity and Value – Fixed Base and Chain Base – Factor & Time Reversal tests. Consumer Price Index & whole sale Price index and Indices.

Time Series: Definition – Components – Measurement of Trend – Freehand or graphic method – Semi – average method – Moving average method – Method of least squares. Measurement of Seasonal variations, and Measurement of Seasonal variations.

UNIT VI: DYNAMISM

To work out question papers of Competitive Exams - . Collecting data, using any statistical tool studied, interpreting and bringing the results. - Application of any statistical tool for data collected from internet or journal - On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to statistical office. Exposure program on mathematics in excel.

	COURSE CONTENTS & LE	CTURESCI	HEDULE	
Module	Warria .	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT -	I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTIC	CS AND AV	/ERAGES	<u>i</u>
1.1	Topic 1 Averages		Blended Method	Black Board
1.1:1	Subtopics:			Board
1.3	Meaning and Definition –	5	Blended	PPT &
	Functions – Relationship with		Method	White
	Economics			board
1.4	Arithmetic Mean - Median -	5	Lecture	
	Mode – Harmonic Mean –			
	Geometric Mean –			
1.5	Relative Merits and Demerits of	5	Blended	Black
	Different Averages -		Method	Board
	Diagrammatic and Graphic			
	Representation of Data:			
	Diagrams - Bar - Pie -			
	Histogram-Frequency curve.			

UNIT -I	I MEASURES OF DISPERSION			
2.1	Measures of Dispersion	5	Lecture	Black
	Absolute and Relative Measures			Board
				and
				Charts
2.2	Range - Quartile Deviation –	5	Lecture	Jam
	Mean Deviation - Standard			Board
	Deviation –			
2.3	Coefficient of variation- Lorenz	5	Lecture &	Jam
	Curve.		Discussion	Board
UNIT – I	III SIMPLE CORRELATION			,
3.1	Sub topics-Correlation	10	Blended	Black
	Meaning, Types,		Learning	Board
	Methods of Studying Correlation			
	- Karl Pearson Co-efficient of			
	Correlation - Spearman's Rank			
	Correlation			
3.2	Properties of Correlation Co-	5		Black
	efficient and its Interpretation –			Board
	Co-efficient of Correlation and			
	Probable Error.			
UNIT I	V - REGRESSION			
4.1	Sub topics:	6	Blended	Black
	Regression – Definition – Uses –		Learning	Board
	Significance.			
4.2	Difference between Correlation	9	Blended	Black
	and Regression – Simple		Method	Board
	Regression Equation			
	V INDEX NUMBERS AND ANALY			
5.1	Sub topics: Index Numbers:	3	Blended	Black
	Meaning – Uses and Limitations		Method	Board

5.2	Methods of Construction of Index	5	Blended	
	Numbers- Price- Quantity and		Method	
	Value - Fixed Base and Chain			
	Base			
	Factor & Time Reversal tests			
5.3	Index Number in India.	1	Lecture	Jam
				board
5.4	Time Series: s Methods of	6	Lecture	Black
	Estimating Components -			Board
	Freehand or Graphic Method -			
	Semi-Average Method – Moving			
	Average Method – Method of			
	Least Squares.			
UNIT V	I - DYNAMISM			
6.1	To work out question papers of			
	Competitive Exams			
6.3	Collecting data, using any			
	statistical tool studied,			
	interpreting and bringing the			
	results Application of any			
	statistical tool for data collected			
	from internet or journal			
6.2	On the Spot Learning			
	Component: Visit to statistical			
	office. Exposure program on			
	mathematics in excel.			

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Gupta S.P., "Statistics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001. REFERENCE BOOKS:
- 1. Monga G.S., "Mathematics and Statistics for Economics", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
- 2. Pillai & Bagawathi R.S.N., "Statistics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
- 3. Gupta S.C and Kapoor V.K, "Fundamentals of Applied Statistics" Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2003.

- 4. Elhance D.N and Aggarwal B.M, "Fundamentals of Statistics", Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 2003.
- 5. Hooda R.P, "Statistics for Business and Economics", MacMillan, New Delhi, 2000.
- 6. Frank, Harry and Althoen, C Steven, "Statistics: Concepts and Applications",
- 7. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 8. Richard I.Levin, David S. Rubin "Statistical for management" Dorling
- 9. Kindersley publication India, Seventh Edition 2008
- 10. Baijley, Norman T.J "Statistical methods in biology" London Cambridge University press,3rd edition 1997.
- 11. Mills Frederick .c "statistical methods" –New York, Henry Holt and company 3rd Edition 1955.
- 12. Sneduos, George, "statistical methods" / george w snedecos and willam.G cochran 6th edition.
- 13. Edward, Allen 1 "statistical methods" newyork holt Rinehart and Winston inc 3rd Ed.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	_
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non - Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	SCHOLASTIC				NO SCHO	ON - LAST	IC			MARKS		
C1	C2	С	3 C4 C5			C 6		C	[A	ESE	Total	
10	10	5	5 5 5			5		4	0	60	100	
UG C	UG CIA Components									•		
							No					
	C1	-	Те	st (CIA	1)		1	-	=	10	Mks	
	C2	-	Test (CIA 2)			1	-	-		Mks		
	СЗ	-	- Assignment				1	-	=	5]	Mks	
	C4	-	Open Book Test		/PPT	2 *	-	- 5		Mks		
	C 5	-	Qι	Quiz			2 *	-	-		Mks	
	C6	-	At	tendan	ce			-	-	5]	Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To become aware of the Central tendency	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Be equipped on statistical tools.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Gained knowledge on dispersion	K1 & K3	PSO4

FORWARDED BY

CO 4	Enabling them to do their	***	PSO2		
	research project.	K1, K2, K3			
CO 5	Equipped them with the		PSO4		
	knowledge of time series, and	K2 & K4			
	trend analysis				

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: Strongly Correlated – 3 Woderately Correlated – 2	Note : ☐ Strongly Correlated – 3	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
--	--	-----------------------------

Weakly Correlated - $\mathbf{1}$

COURSE DESIGNER

Many John Shobana Ullano

DR. SAHAYA MARY SOPHIA DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

I BA ECONOMICS

II SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		CREDITS
UAEC	19E2AC2	MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR ECONOMICS	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The intention is to transmit the body of basic mathematics that enables the creation of economic theory in general. In this course, particular economic models are not the ends, but the means for illustrating the method of applying mathematical techniques to economic theory in general.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

To equip students in the application of mathematical tools in Economics.

To make the students skilful in business mathematics to find a good job.

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

[15 HRS]

Meaning of Mathematical Economics- Relationship between Mathematics and Economic theory - Role of Mathematics in Economics - Uses and Limitations.

UNIT II: ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

[15 HRS]

Straight Line: Equations to Straight Lines - Application of Straight Lines in Economics. Law of Demand - Law of Supply. Quadratic Function: Application of Quadratic Functions in Economics - Standard Equations of Parabola - Hyperbola - Rectangular Hyperbola and their Application in Economics.

UNIT III: MATRIX ALGEBRA

[15 HRS]

Determinants – Evaluation and Properties - Types and Properties - Addition - Subtraction - Multiplication - Transpose of a Matrix Properties - Inverse and Cramer's Rule.

UNIT IV: DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

[15 HRS]

Differentiation: Rules of Differentiation - Successive Differentiation - Addition, Subtraction, Product and Division Rule - Maxima - Minima - MR - MC - Minimization of Cost, Maximization of Revenue and Profit - Point of Inflexion.

Partial Differentiation-Total Differentiation - Maxima & Minima with Two Variables.

UNIT V: INTEGRAL CALCULUS

[15 HRS]

Integration- an Anti Derivative - Integration Between Limits - Simple Method - Consumer's Surplus - Producer's Surplus.

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM / CURRENT AFFAIR

Assignments on solving any one quantitative question papers of TNPSC/UPSC/BANK examinations, Application of mathematics in the study vital variables in Micro and Macro Economics

	COURSE CONTENTS &	LECTURES	CHEDULE	
Module		No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT I:	INTRODUCTION			
1.1	Meaning of Mathematical Economics	2	Lecture	Jam Board
1.1.1	Relationship between Mathematics and Economic theory	2	Discussion	White board
1.1:2	Role of Mathematics in Economics	3	Lecture	Jam Board
1.1.3	Scope of Mathematics in Economics	3	Lecture	PPT
1.1.4	Uses of Mathematics in Economics	3	Lecture & Discussion	Jam Board
1.1.5	Limitations of Mathematics in Economics.	2	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT II:	ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY			
2.1	Straight Line : Equations to Straight Lines	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Application of Straight Lines in Economics.	1	Discussion	White board
2.2.1	Law of Demand	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2.2	Law of Supply.	1	Lecture	PPT
2.2.3	Quadratic Function:	1	Lecture & Discussion	Hand outs
2.2.4	Application of Quadratic Functions in Economics	2	Lecture	Black Board

2.2.5	Standard Equations of Parabola	3	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2.6	Hyperbola	2	Discussion	White board
2.2.7	Rectangular Hyperbola and their Application in Economics.	3	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT III:	MATRIX ALGEBRA		,	
3.1	Matrix	1	Lecture	Jam Board
3.2	Types and Properties	2	Discussion	White board
3.3	Addition	1	Lecture	Jam Board
3.4	Subtraction	2	Lecture	PPT
3.5	Multiplication	2	Lecture & Discussion	Hand outs
3.6	Transpose of a Matrix Properties	2	Lecture	Black Board
3.7	Inverse	2	Lecture	Jam Board
3.8	Cramer's Rule.	3	Discussion	White board
UNIT IV:	DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS			
4.1	Differentiation:	1	Lecture	Jam Board
4.1.1	Rules of Differentiation	2	Discussion	White board
4.1.2	Successive Differentiation	1	Lecture	Jam Board
4.1.3	Maxima - Minima	1	Lecture	PPT
4.1.3.1	MR - MC	1	Lecture & Discussion	Hand outs
4.1.3.2	Minimization of Cost,	1	Lecture	Black Board
4.1.3.3	Maximization of Revenue	1	Lecture	Jam Board

4.1.3.4	Maximization of Profit	1	Discussion	White board
4.1.3.5	Point of Inflexion.	1	Lecture	Jam Board
4.2	Partial Differentiation	2	Lecture	PPT
4.3	Total Differentiation	1	Lecture & Discussion	Hand outs
4.2.1	Maxima & Minima with Two Variables.	2	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT V:	INTEGRAL CALCULUS			
5.1	Integration–an Anti Derivative	1	Lecture	Jam Board
5.1.1	Integration Between Limits	3	Discussion	White board
5.1.2	Simple Method	5	Lecture	Jam Board
5.2	Consumer's Surplus	3	Lecture	PPT
5.3	Producer's Surplus.	3	Lecture & Discussion	Hand outs
UNIT VI	- DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFF	AIR	.i	.i
6.1	a) Assignments on solving any one quantitative question papers of TNPSC/UPSC/BANK examinations.		Discussion	PPT
6.2	b) Application of mathematics in the study vital variables in Micro and Macro Economics.		Discussion/ Oral	PPT

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Metha and Madnani, "Mathematics for Economists", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, Seventh Edition & Reprint, 2003.
- 2. Bose, D., "An Introduction of Mathematical Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, Reprint, 2004.
- 3. Allen, R.G.D., "Mathematical for Economists", A.I.T.B.S, Delhi, Edition, 2004.
- 4. Alpha C. Chiang, "Fundamental Methods of Mathematical Economics", McGraw Hill International Book Company, Tokyo, Third Edition, 1984.

DOER

- 1. www.sciencedirect.com
- 2. https://www.onlinelibrary.wiley.com

					Total	Non	CIA	
Levels	C1	C2	C3	C4	Scholastic	Scholastic	Total	
					Marks	Marks	Total	

					_	C5		Percen of
	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC				NON SCHOL			MARKS			
C1	C2	C	3	C4	C5	Cé	•	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5		5	5	5		40	60	100
UG C	IA Con	ıpon	en	ts				•		
							Nos			
	C1 - Test (CIA 1)				1	-	10 Mks			
C2 - Test (CIA 2)			1	-	10 Mks					

СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2	-	5 Mks
С5	-	Quiz	2	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Implant the knowledge of Mathematical Application in Economics	K1, K2	PSO1
CO 2	Equip the students to develop their skills in problem solving	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Prepare the students to resolve problems in business and economics involving profit maximisation and loss minimization	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO4	Gain a more precise understanding of the nature of Human behaviour to maximize their advantages	K1, K2, K4	PSO4
CO5	Identify the significance of Mathematics in preparing for various competitive examinations like TNPSC, UPSC, SET & NET	K1,K2,K3,K4	PSO3

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3

CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ POs	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note: □ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

 \square Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

DR.K.PRAVEENA

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

II BA ECONOMICS

III SEMESTER

[Offered to Department Of Commerce –Regular]

[For those who joined in 2019 onwards]

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	22A3ACE3	ECONOMIC THEORIES	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course would impart the knowledge of international business, operation of multinational companies, international market, foreign exchange and Balance of payment.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. The aim of this subject is to provide the basic concepts [like WTO, GATT] of global business.
- 2. To develop their Marketing Skills
- 3. To enhance their Managerial Efficiency
- 4. To become aware of the products of Imports and Exports

UNIT I BASIC CONCEPTS:

[15 HRS]

Definition(only) of Economics: Wealth – Welfare – Scarcity – Growth - Micro and Macro Economics- Nature of Economic laws- Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods - Positive and Normative approaches- Cardinal and Ordinal **Analysis.**

UNIT II:LAW OF DEMAND AND ELASTICITY OF DEMAND

[15HRS]

Demand: Meaning - Types of demand - Law of Demand: Schedule and curve-Exceptions to the Law of Demand - Elasticity of Demand: Types of Elasticity of Demand- Factors determining elasticity of demand - Methods of measuring elasticity of demand. Methods of measuring elasticity of supply

UNIT III PRODUCTION ANALYSIS

(15 HRS)

Law of Supply – Elasticity of supply – Isoquants: Properties – Law of variable proportions - Returns to scale- Cost and Revenue-Production.

UNIT IV NATIONAL INCOME

(15 HRS)

Meaning and Scope of Macro Economics – Importance - Limitations – Circular flow of Income – National Income – Concepts and Components – Methods of Measuring National Income – difficulties in estimating national income- social accounting,

UNIT V: Meaning and Scope of Macro Economics (15

HRS) Importance - Keynes Theory of Income and Employment -Keynes vs. Classicism - Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory - The Concept of Multiplier and its Types - Importance - Leakages. Business cycle - Phases of a Business Cycle.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **1.** Gregory Mankiv(2017), *Principles of MicroEconomics*, 8th Edition, South Western Educational *Publishing*, Cengage Learning, Inc
- **2.** Koutsoyiannis A, (1979), *Modern Microeconomics*, First Edition, Macmillan
- **3.** Ramesh Chandra Das (2011), *Micro Economics*, *Theory and Practice*, Kunal Books, Publisher & Distributors, New Delhi 110 002.
- **4.** H. L. Ahuja (2006) *Advanced Economic Theory*, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi, 110055.
- **5.** Jhingan, M.L., "Micro Economics Theory", Vrindha Publications(P) Ltd., New Delhi
- **6.** Robert S. Pindyck, Daniel L. Rubinfeld and Prem L. Mehta (2009), *Microeconomics*, 7ed.Pearson Education.T.N. Hajela,(1994) "*History of Economic Thought*", Konark Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- 7. M.L.Jhingan,(2002) "Macro Economic Theory", Vrinda Publications [P] Ltd.
- 8. Robert Lekachman, "A History of Economic Ideas", Columbia University.
- 9. S. Sankaran, (2000) "A History of Economic Thought", Margham Publications, Chennai,

DOER:

1. https://www.nobelprize.org

2. https://economics.stanford.edu

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

			-	
Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	Торкс	Lectures	pedagogy	Teaching
UNIT I:	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	<u>.</u>	<u>.t</u>	
1.1	Definition(only) of Economics	5	Lecture	White Bo
	Welfare – Scarcity – Growth - Micro and Macro Economics-			
1.2	- Nature of Economic laws- Methods: Deductive and Inductive Methods -	5	Lecture	White Bo
1.3	Positive and Normative approaches- Cardinal and Ordinal Analysis.	5	Lecture	White Bo
UNIT – I	I MULTI NATIONAL CORPORA	TIONS	<u>.i.</u>	
2.1	Demand: Meaning - Types of	8	Lecture	White Bo
	demand - Law of Demand			
2.2	Schedule and curve- Exceptions	3	Lecture	White Bo
	to the Law of Demand - Elasticity of Demand: Types of			
	Elasticity of Demand-			
2.3	Factors determining elasticity of	4	Lecture	White Bo
	demand -Methods of measuring			
	elasticity of demand. Methods of measuring elasticity of			
	supply			
UNIT -II	I INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTI	ON & HRM		
3.1	Law of Supply – Elasticity of	5	Lecture	White Bo
	supply			
3:2	Elasticity of supply –Isoquants	3	Lecture	White Bo

	······································	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
3.3	Properties –Law of variable proportions - Returns to scale- Cost and Revenue-Production.	2	Blended		White Bo
3.4	Returns to scale- Cost and Revenue-Production.	5	Blended		White Bo
UNIT IN	V - ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS	POLICIE	s:		
4.1	Meaning and Scope of Macro Economics – Importance	2	Blended		White Bo
42	Limitations – Circular flow of Income– National Income – Concepts	2	Blended		White Bo
43	Components – Methods of Measuring National Income	2	Blended		White Bo
44	difficulties in estimating national income	2	Blended		White Bo
45	social accounting,	2	Blended		White Bo
46	Importance of social Accoounting	5	Blended		White Bo
UNIT V	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE:				
5.1	Meaning and Scope of Macro Economics – Importance.	5	Lecture	White Board	
5.1:1	Keynes Theory of Income and Employment –Keynes vs. Classicism	2	Blended	White Board	
5.3	Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory	3	Blended	White Board	
5.4	The Concept of Multiplier and its Types –	5	Blended	White Board	
UNIT V	I - DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAI	i R			

6.1	. Importance –Phases of a Business Cycle.		
6.2	Leakages.		
6.3	Business cycle		

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	W1	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE TO		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos				
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks		
C2	ı	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks		
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks		
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks		
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks		
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks		

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

S: NO	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	Students would become		PSO1
CO 1	knowledgeable of all the	K1	
	basic economic theories		
	Equipped with the		PSO3
CO 2	Knowledge of different	K1, K2	
	concepts of Demand.		
CO 3	Groomed up with supply	171 0 170	PSO5
	concepts.	K1 & K3	

	Able to compare and		PSO4
CO 4	contrast the national and	K1, K2& K3	
	Social accounting		
	Gained knowledge on		PSO2
CO 5	business cycle.	K2 & K4	

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: \square Strongly Correlated – **3** \square Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER FORWARDED BY

A. Brunglimi

PROF. GRACY RANI DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

II B.A. ECONOMICS

IV SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	21E4ACA4	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- 2. To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship
- 3. To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development
- 4. To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.
- 5. To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

UNIT: I INTRODUCTION

(15

HRS)

Entrepreneur and women entrepreneurship: Meaning, Characteristics, Types, Functions -: The Micro Finance and Self Help Groups - Social Entrepreneurship- Agri Entrepreneurs - Techno Entrepreneurs - Project Proposals and Proforma to Funding agencies- Financial Planning - **Venture Capital- Export Finance**

UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR (15 HRS)

Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PEST analysis-Cost-Benefit Analysis – Income Tax payment – GST Calculation

UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES (15 HRS)
Central Schemes: Start Up India - Skill India - MSME - Pradhan Mantri
MUDRA Yojana (PMMY) SSI and SIDO - National Small Industries
Corporation Ltd (NSIC) - Small Industries Service Institutes (SISI) - State
Industrial Development Corporations(SIDCs) - State Industrial Development
and Investment Corporations of India (COSIDICI): State Financial
Corporations (SFCs), State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) and
State Infrastructure Development Corporations - Govt of Tamilnadu: Tamil
Nadu Industrial Development Corporation - Tamil Nadu Small Industries
Development Corporation Limited (SIDCO)- District Industrial Center (DIC)

UNIT: VI BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES - BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden, Mushroom Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture, Poultry Farming etc Service industry: Teaching, Training- Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

UNIT: V ONLINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, Airbnb, Ola, Facebook – Online Marketing- Online share trading – Online commodity trading - Online Exports and Imports- Blog Creation(Self Study) – Web Creation (Self Study)

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Subject specific Entrepreneurship- Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one entrepreneurial scheme (Bank or non banking)- On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGOs and SHGs-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs -Blog and web creation

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No	Торіс	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT: I IN	TRODUCTION	. .		
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types-Women Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.2	Self Help Groups –Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non- Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies	1	Video Lecture	LCD and White Board

1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2	2 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR ANY ENTI	REPRENEU	R	
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	Lecture	Jam Board	
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation - web creation - online marketing-	2	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT:	III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND	SCHEMES :	SUPPORTING	i
ENTRE	PRENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC-SIDO-NSIC-TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Start-up India , CGT SME Scheme- Annapurna Scheme- Mudra Yojana Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.5	Case studies of business financing – Modern Entrepreneurs.	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT:	IV SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	LIES- BRIE	i	
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen Garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc - Industry Handicarfts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - Case	1	Lecture	Black Board

	studies of Industries Self study - Field Visit to industry			
UNIT: V:	ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODU	JCTION		
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
5.3	scope for business in Online commodity trading	1	Lecture	Black Board
5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in online exports: Goods and Services	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT – V	I DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR	i		
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non banking)			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report			Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -			Report submission in google class rooms
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs			PPT Posting in class room

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.
- 2. C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998
- 3. Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.
- 4. Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.
- 5. Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.
- 6. Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

DOER

- 1. http://tnchamber.in/
- 2. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 3. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/
- 4. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme_partI/msmefiling.php
- 5. http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm
- 6. http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf
- 7. http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/
- 8. http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/
- 9. http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/
- 10. https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846
- 11. http://www.cosidici.com/
- 12. http://www.tidco.com/
- 13. https://www.dicmdu.in/
- 14. https://www.tiic.org/need-scheme/

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	of W1	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	_	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 1/2	11.5	_	11.5	28.7
КЗ	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	_	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non-Scholastic	5				
	40				

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTI C	I	MARK	S		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Tota 1
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	1	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	ı	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions of Entrepreneur	K1	PSO1& PSO2

	To identify the basic		PSO3
CO 2	qualities of an	K1, K2,	
	Entrepreneur		
	To enable the students to		PSO5
CO 3	understand the Project	K1 & K3	
	report.		
	To evaluate the -merits		PSO4
CO 4	and demerits of online	K1, K2, K3	
	trading.		
	To assess the policy		PSO3
	implementation by		
CO 5	government for	K2 & K4	
	Entrepreneurial		
	development.		

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

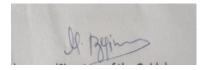
Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY



Shobana Melaro

DR.REGINA MARY HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

III BA ECONOMICS

V SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		CREDITS
UAEC	19E5ME1	INDIAN STOCK MARKET	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The study stock exchange and stock market operations

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To provide an understanding of the conceptual framework
- 2. To bring about insights into the operations of the Indian Stock Market.
- 3. To gain the Knowledge of stock markets and share trading
- 4. To examine the opportunities of finding job in share market and commodity market.
- 5. To enhance the knowledge of trend in stock market

UNIT I FINANCIAL MARKETS: AN INTRODUCTION AND STRUCTURAL FRAMEWORK

[15 HRS]

Concepts: securities, shares, stocks, I.P.O., Primary market, Secondary market, Bull, Bear Indian corporate securities market - Structural framework - **Registration of stock brokers Self study** -sub- brokers - share Transfer Agents - Global market regulations- Introduction-controlling-corporate-securities-contract-member options in securities, recognized stock exchange-spot delivery contract - Depository Services [DMAT] PAN application - Tax payments

UNIT II REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT

[15 HRS]

Regulatory framework - SEBI Objectives - Functions - Powers of SEBI Conditions for the successful securities market: Eco, political - legal -

Institutional – Regulatory environment –Policies – **Infrastructure Self study** – Financial sector – Interface – **Corporate Governance Self study** – Role of Government – Role of regulatory body.

UNIT III STOCK EXCHANGE AND STOCK MARKET OPERATIONS [15 HRS]

Introduction – Significance of Stock Exchange – Evolution of Stock Exchange of India –Regulation of Stock Market – Securities contracts [regulation] Act 1956 – Organizational structure of stock exchanges – composition of the governing body of a stock Exchange –Departments of a Stock Exchange-Working-NIFTY-SENSEX-BSE Self-study -Stock Scam.

UNIT IV ONLINE SHARE TRADING:

[15 HRS]

Direct Online trading – Trading through Brokers – Payment modes - Profit and Loss: Chart Preparation - Losses and Gains – **Trend analysis: Bearish and Bullish Self study** –Risks associated with Share trading and commodity trading

UNIT V GRIEVANCE CONCERNING STOCK EXCHANGE [15HRS]

Grievance concerning stock exchange dealings and their removals- Grievance Cells in stock exchanges- **SEBI Self study** - Company law boards - Press Remedy through courts.

UNIT V DYNAMISM

Case Study about NIFTY. Case Study about SENSEX

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lecture s	Teaching pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -1	:FINANCIAL MARKETS: AN INTRO	DUCTION	AND STRUC	IURAL
1.1	Concepts: securities, shares,	3	Discussion	Black
	stocks, I.P.O., Primary market,			Board
	Secondary market, Bull, Bear			
1.1.1	Indian corporate securities	3	Chalk &	LCD
	market - Structural framework -		Talk	
1.2.	Registration of stock brokers	3	Lecture	PPT &
	,sub- brokers – share Transfer			White
	Agents			board
1.3	Global market regulations	4	Lecture	Black
				Board

	Introduction-controlling-			
	corporate-securities-contract-			
	member options in securities,			
1.4	recognized stock exchange-spot	2	Lecture	Black
	delivery contract – Depository			Board
	Services [DMAT] PAN application -			
	Tax payments			
UNIT -2	REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT	<u>I</u>	<u>i</u>	
2.1	Regulatory framework	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.2	SEBI Objectives – Functions –	5	Chalk &	LCD
	Powers of SEBI Conditions for the		Talk	
	successful securities market			
2.2.1	Eco, political – legal –	2	Chalk &	PPT
	Institutional		Talk	
2.2.2	Regulatory environment –Policies	3	Lecture	Black
	– Financial sector – Interface			Board/
2.2.3	Corporate Governance	2	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	Infrastructure		Discussion	
			,	
UNIT – 3	STOCK EXCHANGE AND STOCK	MARKET (OPERATIONS	}
3.1	Introduction – Significance of	2	Chalk &	Black
	Stock Exchange –		Talk,	Board &
			Discussion	LCD
3.2	Evolution of Stock Exchange of	1	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
	India		Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
3.3	Regulation of Stock Market –	2	Discussion	PPT, LCD
	Securities contracts [regulation]		, Lecture	
	Act 1956			

3.3.1	Organisational structure of stock	3	Lecture	Black
	exchanges			Board
	composition of the governing body	2	Lecture	LCD
	of a stock Exchange			
	Departments of a Stock Exchange-	2	Lecture	LCD
	Working-NIFTY-SENSEX-BSE-	3	Discussion	PPT, LCD
	Stock Scam.		, Lecture	
UNIT -	IV ONLINE SHARE TRADING			
4.1	Direct Online trading – Trading	4	Chalk &	Black
	through Brokers		Talk,	Board &
			Discussion	LCD
4.1.1	Payment modes	4	Lecture ,	PPT, Black
			Chalk &	Board
			Talk	
4.1.2	Profit and Loss: Chart	2	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	Preparation - Losses and Gains		Discussion	
			,	
	Trend analysis: Bearish and			
	Bullish			
4.2	Risks associated with Share	5	Chalk &	PPT, LCD
	trading and commodity trading		Talk	
UNIT -	V GRIEVANCE CONCERNING STOC	к ехсна	NGE	į
5.1	Grievance concerning stock	4	Lecture,	PPT, LCD
	exchange dealings and their		Discussion	
	removals			
5.2	Grievance Cells in stock	4	Chalk &	Black
	exchanges		Talk	Board
5.3.1	SEBI	3	Lecture	PPT
	Company law boards	2	Lecture	PPT, LCD
	Press Remedy through courts	2	Lecture	PPT, LCD
UNIT V	DYNAMISM			<u> </u>

Case Study about NIFTY.		PPT
Case Study about SENSEX		PPT

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **1.** Sharma & G.S. Batra, A.K. . (2014) "Indian Stock market", Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Jitendra Gala, (2012) "Guide to Indian Stock Market", Buzzing stock Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 3. Gordon, E. Natrajan, K. (2008) "Indian Stock market", Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 4. Norman G. Fosbacs. (2016) "Stock Market Logic", Vision Cooks Publications, Mumbai.
- 5. John.M. Dalton(Ed), "Stock Market Logic", New York Institute of Finance, Mumbai.

DOER

https://www.stocktrader.com/learn-stock-trading/ https://www.moneycontrol.com/news/business/personal-finance/-1934759.html(retrived on)

	C 1	C2	сз	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen of Assess	
	Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				
		5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
	K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
	K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
	КЗ	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20

K4	ı	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	1	-	1	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC						NON SCHOLA			MARKS			
C1	C2	C	3	C4	C 5	C6		CIA	ESE	Tota 1		
10	10	5	5	5	5	5		40	60	100		
UG CIA Components												
							No s					
	C1	-	Τe	est (CIA	A 1)		1	-	10 Mks			
	C2	-	Τє	est (CIA	A 2)		1	-	10 Mks			
	С3	-	As	ssignm	ent		1	-	5 Mks			
	C4	-	O ₁	pen Bo	ok Tes	st/PPT	2 *	ı	5 Mks			
	C5	-	Qı	uiz			2 *	-	5 Mks			
	C6	-	Attendance					-	5 Mks			

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED	PSOs ADDRESSED
-----	-----------------	--	-------------------

		BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	
CO 1	Identify the complete picture about security market and its structural framework.	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Analyse the regulatory environment in Security Market.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	assess the working of Capital market in recognized stock Exchange in India.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Explore and utilize the Grievance Cells in Stock Exchange.	K1, K2, K3	PSO3
CO 5	Create skills in to the operation of Sock Exchanges in India.	K2 & K4	PSO4

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: □ Strongly Correlated – **3** □ Moderately Correlated – **2**

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY



DR.K.SELVALAKSHMI

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS

VI SEMESTER

PROGRAMME CODE			HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5ME2	WELFARE ECONOMICS	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Very essential to know about allocation of resources and the optimality in production, consumption and distribution.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To focus on the optimal allocation of resources and goods and how the allocation of these resources affects social welfare
- 1. To serve as a guide during the creation of public policy.

UNIT I PRE-PARETIAN WELFARE ECONOMICS

[15 HRS]

Benthamite Approach to Aggregate Welfare; Optimum Resource Allocation and Welfare Maximization, Assumption of Uniform Income — Utility Function of Individuals; Question of Income Distribution; Issue of Interpersonal Comparisons of Utility Self study.

UNIT II MARSHALLIAN WELFARE ECONOMICS

[15 HRS]

Marshallian Welfare Economics; Consumer's Surplus; Measurement of Consumer's Surplus — Difficulties involved, Criticism; Principle of Compensating Variation; Hicks's Four Consumer's Surpluses; Concept of Consumer's Surplus; Consumer's Surplus and Tax-Bounty Analysis Self study

Unit III PARETIAN WELFARE ECONOMICS

[15 HRS]

Pareto optimality — Optimum exchange conditions, The production optimum, The consumption optimum; Concept of contract curve; Top level optimum; Infinite number of non-comparable optima vs. unique social optimum;

Compensation criteria. Self study

Unit IV CONTRIBUTIONS OF ECONOMISTS

[15 HRS]

Contributions of Barone, Kaldor and Hicks; The Scitovsky double criterion; Concept of community indifference map, Samuelson's utility possibility curve; Value judgements and welfare economics; **Bergson's social welfare function Self study,** Arrow's possibility theorem.

UNIT V LATER DEVELOPMENTS

[15 HRS]

Divergence between private and social costs; Problems of non-market interdependence; Externalities of production and consumption; External economies and diseconomies; Problem of public goods; Pigovian welfare economics; Second-best optima; Marginal cost pricing; **Cost-benefit analysis**; **Self study** Interdependent utilities; Attempts to develop dynamic welfare analysis.

UNIT -VI DYNAMISM AND CURRENT AFFAIRS

Case study on recording satisfaction and rational behavior in the Market. To evaluate the principal of maximum social advantage of any two socioeconomic overheads –Case study.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectu res	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -1	PRE-PARETIAN WELFARE E	CONOMI	cs	
1.1	Benthamite Approach to Aggregate Welfare;	3	Lecture	Black Board
1.2	Optimum Resource Allocation and Welfare Maximization,	4	Video lecture	
1.3	Assumption of Uniform Income — Utility Function of Individuals;	3		

1.4	Question of Income Distribution; Issue of Interpersonal Comparisons of Utility.	5	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
UNIT II	MARSHALLIAN WELFARE ECONO	MICS		
2.1	Consumer's Surplus; Meaning Measurement of Consumer's Surplus Difficulties involved, Criticism	5		
2.1:1	Principle of Compensating Variation;	3	Lecture	Black Board
2.1:2	Hicks's Four Consumer's Surpluses; Concept of Consumer's Surplus	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
2.2	Consumer's Surplus and Tax- Bounty Analysis	4		
UNIT III	PARETIAN WELFARE ECONOMIC	S		
3.1	Pareto optimality Optimum exchange conditions, The production optimum, The consumption optimum	5	Lecture	Black Board
3:2	Concept of contract curve;	3	Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Top level optimum	2	Lecture	Black Board
3.4	Infinite number of non-comparable optima vs. unique social optimum; Compensation criteria.	5		
UNIT IV	CONTRIBUTIONS OF ECONOMIST	`S		

4.1	Contributions of Barone, Kaldor and Hicks;	1	Lecture	Green Board
42	The Scitovsky double criterion	1	Lecture	Green Board
43	Concept of community indifference map	2	Video and Lecture	LCD and Green Board
44	Samuelson's utility possibility curve;	2	Youtube video and lecture	Green Board
45	Value judgements and welfare economics	3	Lecture	Green Board
46	Bergson's social welfare function	2	Lecture	Green Board
47	Arrow's possibility theorem	4	Lecture	Green Board
UNIT V	LATER DEVELOPMENTS		·	
5.1	Divergence between private and social costs;; External economies and diseconomies	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.2	Problems of non-market interdependence;	1	Chalk & Talk	LCD
5.3	Externalities of production and consumption	4	Lecture	PPT & White board
5.4	Problem of public goods	1	Lecture	Smart Board
5.5	Pigovian welfare economics	2	Lecture	Black Board
5.6	Second-best optimal	1	Discussion	Google classroom
5.7	Marginal cost pricing; Cost- benefit analysis; Interdependent utilities; Attempts to develop dynamic welfare analysis.	3	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT -V	7I DYNAMISM			

6.1	Case study on recording	Case study	Students PPT
	satisfaction and rational behavior	Models by	posting in class
	in the Market	ppts	room
	10.		
6.2	Case study on evaluation of the	Case study	
	principal of maximum social	Models by	
	advantage of any two socio-	ppts	
	economic overheads –		
	11.		

Text Book

- 1. Arrow, K.J. [1951], Social Choice and Individual Values, Yale University Press, New Haven
- 2. REFERENCE BOOKS:
- 3. Baumol, W.J. [1965], Welfare Economics and the Theory of the State [Second Edition], Longmans, London
- 4. Baumol, W.J. [ed.] [2001], Welfare Economics, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd. U.K.
- 5. Broadway, R.W. and N. Bruce [1984], Welfare Economics, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.
- 6. Duesenberry, J.S. [1949], Income, Saving and the Theory of Consumer Behaviour, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- 7. Feldman, A.M. [1980], Welfare Economics and Social Choice Theory, Martinus Nijhoff, Boston.
- 8. Graaff J. de V. [1957], Theoretical Welfare Economics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 9. Little, I.M.D. [1939], A Critique of Welfare Economics [2nd Edition], Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 10. Marshall, A. [1946], Principles of Economics, Macmillan, London.
- 11. Myint, H. [1948], Theories of Welfare Economics, Longmans, London.
- 12. Ng Y.K. [1979], Welfare Economics, Macmillan, London.
- 13. Nicholas, B. [Ed.] [2001], Economic Theory and the Welfare State, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., U.K.
- 14. Pigou, A.C. [1962], The Economics of Welfare [4th Edition], Macmillan.
- 15. Quirk, J. and R. Saposnik [1968], Introduction to General Equilibrium Theory and Welfare Economics, McGraw Hill, New York.
- 16. Samuelson, P.A. [1947], Foundations of Economic Analysis, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Levels	C1 C2	C3 C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen of Assess:
--------	-------	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------

	Session -wise Average 5 Mks.	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2 5+5=10 Mks.	MID- SEM TEST 15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC				NON SCHOL			MARKS			
C1	C2	C	3	C4	C5	Ce	5	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5		5	5	5		40	60	100
UG C	IA Con	npon	ent	:s						
							Nos			
C1 - Test (CIA 1)				1	-	10 Mks				
	C2 - Test (CIA 2)				2)		1	-	10 Mks	

СЗ	ı	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Enable them to gain Knowledge on allocation of resources	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Evaluating the contributions of the economist to the society	K1, K2	PSO2
CO 3	Able to analyse the concept of consumer surplus	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Have knowledge on primary theory	K1, K2, K3	PSO4
CO 5	Become aware of the difference between private and social cost	K2 & K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3

CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note □ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

Dr. SAHAYA MARY SOPHIA HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

III BA ECONOMICS

VI SEMESTER

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6ME3	BANKING AND NON BANKING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a financial institution providing services for businesses, organisations and individuals. Services include offering current, deposit and saving accounts as well as giving out loans to businesses Non-bank financial companies (NBFCs) offer most sorts of banking services, such as loans and credit facilities,

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

1. Analyse theoretical and empirical aspects of the effect of money on economy.

- 2. Analyze the effect of money, credit and liquidity on income, employment, economic growth and inflation.
- 3. Identify the goals of monetary policy, the methods used to obtain these goals, and the effects of these methods
- 4. Assess the, issues such as the functioning of monetary policy in international financial system;
- 5. Demonstrate the relationship of the financial system with the real economy, monetary policy channels

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION BANKING INSTITUTIONS

(15 HRS)

Nature, Role and Structure of Financial System – Classification of Financial Institutions. Financial Markets – Commercial Banking – Functions – Investment and Portfolio Management special Role of Banks – Other Aspects. Banking Innovations and Consortium Approach. Self study

UNIT II: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(15 HRS)

Regulatory Institution: The RBI – Organization and Management – Functions and its role monetary policy, quantitative and qualitative methods of credit control Self study

UNIT III: NON-BANKING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(15 HRS)

Small Savings – Types of Instruments. Insurance Companies – LIC – GIC – UTI and Mutual Fund – Organization – Structure – Types. Investment Pattern and Return on Investment – MMMFS – Miscellaneous NBFIs, Rural Financial Market. Self study

UNIT IV:TYPES OF MARKETS

(15HRS)

Call Money Market – Treasury Bills Market – Commercial Bills Market – Commercial Paper and Certificate of Deposits – Discount Market – Financial Guarantees – Capital Market – Bond Market – Mortgage Market – Stock Market Self Study – Derivative Securities Market.

UNIT V: MICRO FINANCE

(15HRS)

Meaning – origin- features Demand and supply of micro finance – Micro entrepreneurship and Business Development- Micro Finance and rural financial services – Micro Finance in India Self Study.

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR

Recent Trends Of Stock Market . Recent Policies Of Stock Market. SEBI Guide Lines for public issue. SENSEX calculation.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Aids
UNIT -1	INTRODUCTION		

	T	T .	T	T
1.1	Nature, Role and Structure of	4	Chalk &	Black
	Financial System – Classification of		talk	Board
	Financial Institutions.			
1.1:1	Financial Markets	3	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board
1.2	Commercial Banking.	2	Lecture	PPT
1.3	Functions – Investment and Portfolio	4	Lecture	VIDEO
	Management special Role of Banks -			
	Other Aspects			
1.4	Innovations and Consortium	2	Lecture	Black
	Approach.			Board
UNIT II:	RESERVE BANK OF INDIA			
2.1	Regulatory Institution: The RBI	5	Flipped	brain
			Learning	storming
				session
2.2	Organization and Management	3	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	board
2.3	Functions and its role of RBI	4		Text
			Flipped	Books
			Learning	/Material
				s/ Field
				Visit/
2.4	Quantitative and qualitative methods	3	Blended	Online/ -
	of credit control		Learning	Text
				Books
				/Material
				s/ Field
				Visit/
UNIT II	: NON-BANKING FINANCIAL INST	TITUTIONS		

3.1	Small Savings - Types of	3	Chalk &	Black
	Instruments.		Talk	board
3.2	Insurance Companies LIC	3	Ppt	Online
3.3	GIC – UTI	3	Case study	Survey
3.4	Mutual Fund – Organization –	3	Comparati	Field
	Structure – Types.		ve study	Visit/
3.5	Investment Pattern and Return on	3	Blended	Online/ -
	Investment – MMMFS.		Learning	Field
				Visit/
UNIT I	V: TYPES OF MARKETS			
4.1	Money Market – Treasury Bills	2	Chalk &	Black
	Market		Talk	board
4.2	Commercial Bills Market –	3	PPT	Online
	Commercial Paper and Certificate of			
	Deposits – Discount Market			
4.3	Financial Guarantees – Capital	2	SLIDE	Online
	Market		SHARE	
4.4	Bond Market – Mortgage Market –	3	VIDEO	Online
4.5	Stock Market – Derivative Securities	1	Chalk &	Black
	Market.		Talk	board
UNIT V	: MICRO FINANCE			
5.1	Meaning – origin- features Demand	3	Brain	
	and supply of micro finance		storming	
			session	
5.2	Micro entrepreneurship and	4	Flipped	
	Business Development		learning	
5.3	Micro Finance and rural financial	2	Brain	
	services		storming	
			session	
5.4	Micro Finance in India	4	PPT	
UNIT V	/I - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR			
	Recent Trends Of Stock Market .			
	I.	1	İ	1

Recent Policies Of Stock Market.		
SEBI Guide Lines for public issue.		
SENSEX calculation.		

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Bhole.L.M, (2005). "Financial Institutions and Markets", Tata McGraw-Hill,
- 2. Batra.G.S and. Dangural P.C (2005)., "Financial Services New Innovations", Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd
- 3. Aggarwal.S.K, 1998 "Stock Markets and Financial Journalism" Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Sharma A.K and. Batra G.S, 2005. "Indian Stock Market, Regulation, Performance & PolicyPerspective", Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd,
- 5. Anthony Saunders, "Financial Markets and Institutions", Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 6. Peter S. Rose, "Money and Capital Markets Financial Institutional & Instruments in a Global Market Place", (International Edition)
- 7. Day A.C.L., "Outlines of Monetary Economics", Oxford University Press, Amen House, London.
- 8. Johes ,Chris , (2008) "Financial economics" London
- 9. Meggison & Gitman (2007). "Principles of corporate finance" Australia
- 10. Thomson . Profor Torry (2005) "globalization and finance" Blackwell Publishers London . .

-									
		C 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
	Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
		5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
	K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
	К2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
	кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
	K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
	Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.

Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	SCHOLASTIC				NON SCHOLA		MARKS			
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6		CIA	ESE	Total	
10	10	5	5	5	5		40	60	100	
UG C	UG CIA Components									
						Nos				
	C1	_	Test (CIA	A 1)		1	-	10 Mks		
	C2	_	Test (CIA	A 2)		1	-	10 Mks		
	СЗ	_	Assignm	nent		1	-	5 Mks		
	C4	-	Open Bo	ook Tes	st/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks		
	C 5	-	Quiz			2 *	- 5 Mks			
	C6	-	Attenda	nce			-	5 Mks		

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Make the students to understand the Financial System	K1	PSO1

CO 2	Assess the importance of Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion.	K1, K2,	PSO2
CO 3	Equip them to Analyze the Impact of Micro finance in India	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Identify the latest technology in Banking services	K1, K2, K3	PSO3
CO 5	Gain knowledge in the profitable investment field	K2 & K4	PSO4

Mapping C0s Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

Sahaya Mary Sophi

DR.SAHAYA MARY SOPHIA
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

Shobana Melaro

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

III BA ECONOMICS

VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6ME4	HEALTH ECONOMICS	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of Business communications in conduct of meetings , writing letters, writing applications etc

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To equip students in health economics which is required in the fast modern environment.
- 2. To train students to be aware of and protect from communicable and non-communicable disease.

UNIT-I: HEALTH ECONOMICS

(15 HRS)

Meaning – Scope – Importance of Economics in Health - Definition of Health – Health and Economic Development – Health and Human Development Index - Determinants of Health: Physical, Behavioral, Social, Economic, Biological and Cultural Factors. . Input and Output indicators of Health

UNIT-II: HEALTH CARE SYSTEM

(15 HRS)

Meaning – Demand and Supply in Health Care: Concept of Demand – Factors Affecting Demand – Determination of Demand Curve – Concept of Supply – Supply of Health Care – Market Equilibrium – Elasticity of Demand and Supply – Role of Public Sector - Role of Private Sector – Failure of Market System. Concept of Health Education

UNIT- III: COST OF HEALTH CARE

(15 HRS)

Concept of Cost – Types of Cost – Economic Evaluation of Health care – Kinds of Economics Evaluation: Cost Minimisation Analysis, Cost – Benefit Analysis – Cost Effectiveness Analysis – Cost – Utility Analysis. Capital formation in Health care

UNIT- IV: HEALTH STATUS

(15 HRS)

Meaning - Indicators of Health Status : Characteristics - Classification - Concept of Birth Rate, Life Expectancy at Birth, Fertility Rate, Death Rate, Infant Mortality Rate, Child Mortality Rate, Maternal Mortality Rate, Morbidity Rate, Communicable Diseases and Non - Communicable Diseases. Quality of life DALY - QALY , potential years of life - Health outcome. Health outcome. Nutrition and Health- Mal- nutrition - Under - nutrition

UNIT- V: HEALTH PLAN AND POLICIES IN INDIA (15 HRS)

Health under Five Plans – National Health Policy 2002 – National Rural Health Mission: Vision – Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action - Outcomes – Role of Public and Private Health Care in India – Public Health Expenditure in India – Data Sources for Health Statistics.

UNIT – VI: DYNAMISM

 $Importance\ of\ Economics\ in\ Health\ -\ Demand\ and\ supply\ in\ Health\ care-Cost\ Benefit\ analysis\ of\ Health\ care-National\ Health\ Policy$

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Anand. N.K. and Shikha Goel., "Health Economics", Aitbs Publishers, India , 2012.
- 2. Sharma, D.K. and Koyal, R.C.," Hospital Administration and Human Resource Management", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Henderson, W.J.," Health Economics: Theories, Insights and Industry studies", Fourth Edition, Thomson south Western, Mansan, 2007.
- 2. Sroaff and Merra, "Child Health care Programmes: Goals for New Millenium", First Edition, Adhyayan Publushers and Distributers, New Delhi, 2004.

DOER

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Health_economics
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/medicine-and-dentistry/health-care-cost
- 3. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2888015/#:~:text=What%20Is%20Hea lthy%20Life%20Expectancy,rates%20of%20mortality%20and%20morbidity.
- 4. https://www.niti.gov.in/planningcommission.gov.in/docs/sectors/health.php?sectors=he

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teach
UNIT –				
1.1	Meaning – Scope – Importance of Economics in Health	1	Video	LCD
1.2	Meaning – Scope – Importance of Economics in Health	2	Discussion	White Board
1.3	Determinants of Health: Physical, Behavioral, Social, Economic, Biological and Cultural Factors. Input and Output indicators of Health	1	Lecture	White Board
UNIT –	II: HEALTH CARE SYSTEM			
2.1	Meaning – Demand and Supply in Health Care: Concept of Demand	1	Discussio n	White Board
2.2	Factors Affecting Demand – Determination of Demand Curve – Concept of Supply – Supply of Health Care	1	Discussio n	White Board
2.3	Role of Public Sector - Role of Private Sector - Failure of Market System. Concept of Health Education	1	Lecture	White Board
UNIT -	III:: COST OF HEALTH CARE:			
3.1	Concept of Cost – Types of Cost	1	Video	LCD

3.2	Economic Evaluation of Health care – Kinds of Economics Evaluation: Cost	1	Discussio	White Board
	Minimisation Analysis, Cost – Benefit Analysis – Cost Effectiveness Analysis –		n	
	Cost – Utility Analysis. Capital formation in Health care			
UNIT -	IV: HEALTH STATUS		i	
4.1	Meaning - Indicators of Health Status :	1	Video	LCD
	Characteristics			
4.2	Classification - Concept of Birth Rate, Life	1	Discussio	White Board
	Expectancy at Birth, Fertility Rate, Death		n	
	Rate, Infant Mortality Rate, Child Mortality			
	Rate, Maternal Mortality Rate, Morbidity			
	Rate			
4.3	Communicable Diseases and Non – Communicable Diseases. Quality of life DALY – QALY, potential years of life – Health outcome. – Health outcome. Health outcome. Nutrition and Health- Malnutrition. Under putrition	1	Lecture	White Board
UNIT -	nutrition – Under - nutrition V: HEALTH PLAN AND POLICIES IN	INDIA		
5.1	Health under Five Plans – National Health	1	Video	LCD
	Policy 2002			
	NI (* 1D 1II 1/1 N/* * 37* *			
5.2	National Rural Health Mission: Vision –	1	Discussion	White Board
5.2	National Rural Health Mission: Vision – Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action -	1	Discussion	White Board
5.2		1	Discussion	White Board
5.3	Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action -	1	Discussion Lecture	White Board White Board
	Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action - Outcomes			
	Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action - Outcomes Role of Public and Private Health Care in			
5.3	Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action - Outcomes Role of Public and Private Health Care in India – Public Health Expenditure in India	1	Lecture	White Board
5.3	Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action - Outcomes Role of Public and Private Health Care in India – Public Health Expenditure in India Data Sources for Health Statistics.	1	Lecture	White Board
5.3	Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action - Outcomes Role of Public and Private Health Care in India – Public Health Expenditure in India Data Sources for Health Statistics. I DYNAMISM	1	Lecture	White Board White Board
5.3	Goals – Strategies – Plan of Action - Outcomes Role of Public and Private Health Care in India – Public Health Expenditure in India Data Sources for Health Statistics. I DYNAMISM 1. Importance of Economics in Health -	1	Lecture	White Board White Board

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	ı
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 1/2	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
К2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA		
Scholastic	35	
Non-Scholastic	5	
	40	

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components					
			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Gaining Knowledge on Health and Economic Development	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Help the students to understand the demand and supply of Health	K1, K2	PSO4
CO 3	To enable them to consider Cost Benefit Analysis of Health	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Facilitate in making rational decisions on Health Status.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO2
CO 5	Knowledge on Health Plan And Policies in India.	K2 & K4	PSO3

No.	Course Outcome	Knowledge Level
CO 1	Preparing young people to understand the importance and role of Economics in Health	K1
CO 2	Help the students to explore Health care system,	K2

со з	To enable them to analyse the cost and benefits of	К3
CO 3	health care system	
CO 4	Gained knowledge on the indicators of health status	K3
CO 5	To equip them to analyse the health plans and	K1
CO 3	policies in India	KI

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping C0s Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – 3	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
Г	□ Weakly Correlated -1	

COURSE DESIGNER

Sahaya Mary lophi

DR.SAHAYA MARY SOPHIA
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

Shobana Melaxo

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

III BA ECONOMICS

VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6ME5	TAMILNADU ECONOMY	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study the sectoral development in tamilnadu, tamilnadu agricultural scheme, and industrial scheme

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To know about our native state and the challenges
- 2. To identify the position of our state compared to other states

UNIT I CONFIGURATION OF TAMIL NADU ECONOMY

[15 HRS]

Population composition – **Trends in population growth-Population Policy**-occupational structure, GDI, PCI- HDI - **Unemployment and poverty-**

Nutrition-Fiscal position: **Tax and Non tax Revenue Self Study** – Expenditure- Borrowing

UNIT II SECTORAL DEVELOPMENTS IN TAMILNADU

[15HRS]

Agriculture: Food crops and non food crops Self Study – Irrigation-Non-Farm activities in Tamil Nadu-Energy: Nuclear-Hydel- Thermal- Wind – Energy Schemes – Rural Electrification-Industry- Textile- Electronics - MSME - Infrastructure – Transport-Education- Inter State Growth profiles and Rankings.

UNIT III SCHEMES OF TAMILNADU

[15 HRS]

Industrial Supports – Agricultural Supporting Schemes - Public Works and Water management Department Policies- **Health Schemes Self Study**, Educational Schemes-Free and Subsidy Schemes available in Tamilnadu

UNIT IV Challenges facing Tamilnadu

[15 HRS]

Challenges of Farmers- Water Scarcity- Water Dispute - Deforestation - **Urbanization Self Study**, degradation of resources - coastal Issues - pollutions **UNIT V Madurai Economy** [15HRS]

Special features of Madurai, Fiscal position: Tax and Non Tax Revenue – Expenditure of different heads- Borrowing – Planning and development standards – Industries and Agriculture around Madurai – Tourism Self Study

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

- Study on Tamilnadu database
- Study on Madurai database

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids							
UNIT -	UNIT -1CONFIGURATION OF TAMIL NADU ECONOMY										
1.1	Population composition , – Trends in	3	Lecture	Black							
	population growth-Population Policy			Board							
1.2	occupational structure, GDI, PCI	2	Lecture	Black							
				Board							

1.3	Human Development Index,	3	Chalk &	PPT &
	Unemployment and poverty-		Talk	White
	Nutrition			board
1.4	Fiscal Position	3	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
1.5	Tax and Non tax revenue	2	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board
1.6	Expenditure- Borrowing	2	Lecture	Black
				Board
U:	nit -2 SECTORAL DEVELOPMENT	S IN TAMI	LNADU	
2.1	Agriculture: Food crops and non	3	Lecture	Black
	food crops			Board
2.2	Energy: Nuclear-Hydel- Thermal-	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Wind		Talk	White
				board
2.3	Energy Schemes, Rural	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Electrification		Talk	White
				board
2.4	Industry and Infrastructure,	4	Chalk &	PPT &
	Textile- Electronics - Transport-		Talk	White
	Education, Inter State Growth			board
	profiles and Rankings			
	Unit -3 SCHEMES OF			
	TAMILNADU			
3.1	Industrial Supports	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
3.2	Agricultural Supporting Schemes	4	Chalk &	PPT &
			Talk	White
				board

3.3	Health Schemes, Educational Schemes	4	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
3.4	Free and Subsidy Schemes available in Tamilnadu	3	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
UNIT I	V CHALLENGES FACING TAMILNADU			
4.1	Challenges of Farmers	3	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Water Scarcity- Water Dispute; examples	4	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.3	Deforestation; examples	4	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.4	Urbanisation, degradation of resources; examples	4	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.5	coastal Issues: examples – pollutions	3	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT V	MADURAI ECONOMY			
5.1	Special features of Madurai	3	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	3	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
5.3	Fiscal position Expenditure of different heads	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
5.4	Planning and development standards	3	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board

5.5	Industries and Agriculture around	2	Chalk &	PPT &
	Madurai – Tourism		Talk	White
				board
UNIT:V	I DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			.i
6.1	Study on Tamilnadu data base			Report
				submission
				in class
6.2	Study on Madurai data base			Report
				submission
				in class

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Leonard, A.J., Tamil Nadu Economy, Macmillan India Ltd, 2006.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Dhingra, I.C., Indian Economy with special reference to Tamil Nadu, New Delhi, Sultan chand and Co, 1995.
- 2. Perumalsamy. S., Tamil Nadu Economy Performance & Issues, Oxford & India Book House,
- 3. 1998.
- 4. Rajalakshmi. N, Economic Development of Tamil Nadu, S. Chand & Co., 1995.
- 5. Tamil Nadu Development Report, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, series of 2000, New Delhi, Published
- 6. by Academic Foundation PLANNING COMMISSION.
- 7. Tamil Nadu Economic Appraisals, published by Government of Tamil Nadu, Series of 2000.
- 8. Veeramani, A.R., TN Agricultural Economy, Divyasre Pub, 2005.

DOER

1. https://www.conserve-energy-future.com/causes-effects-solutions-urbanization.php.

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percen of
	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Assess

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non-Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS			
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks

СЗ	ı	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	It enhance the students' critical thinking on Tamil Nadu economy on different aspects	K1, K2	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Understand the process of growth in Tamil Nadu economy	K2	PSO3
CO 3	Analyse the specific economic issues pertaining to the region	K1, K2	PSO3
CO4	Provide an overview of Tamil Nadu economy development schemes	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	The students get to know about strengths and weaknesses of Madurai agricultural pattern and marketing.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3

CO2	3	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

S. Jy Jeno. Flaa a.

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

DR.S.IVY JENO & DR.K.PRAVEENA HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6ME6	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	5	5

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Develop the managerial skills

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To develop the managerial skills of the students
- 2. To develop the application and calculation part of managerial economics
- 3. To equip them for career opportunities with crucial decision making
- 4. To help the students to familiarize themselves with the most significant tools of economic analysis.
- 5. To understand the logic and be able to make their own decision model and strategy.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND DEMAND FORECASTING (15HRS)

Meaning and scope of Managerial Economics – Difference between managerial economics and economics Demand forecasting: – Types of forecasting -Forecasting Methods of forecasting Theoretical and Statistical-Criteria for a good forecasting Self Study

UNIT II INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

(15 HRS)

Concepts -Standard order quantity - Maximum level - Stages of completion - Holding costs

UNIT III CAPITAL BUDGETING AND PROFIT MANAGEMENT (15HRS)

Meaning –Need for capital budgeting-forms of capital budgeting - capital rationing-steps involved in investment and decision making process – Criteria –Pay-back period, NPV,IRR Discount RR

Profit Management: Measurement of Profit Self Study – Profit policies – Break-even analysis – Profit Forecasting.

UNIT IV PRICING POLICY

(15 HRS)

Types: Cost plus pricing – Marginal cost pricing – Going –rate pricing – Loss leaders pricing- Stay-out pricing –Target pricing – Customary pricing –Limit pricing – Cyclical Pricing – Differential Pricing – Refusal Pricing – Export Pricing – Administered Pricing – Dual Pricing- –**Price Leadership Self Study**

UNIT V MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS DECISIONS

(15HRS)

Input- Output Analysis: Types One simple Computation – **Linear Programming Self Study:** Linear programming Techniques – Game Theory: 2 person zero sum game only

UNIT VI: DYNAMISM

Writing economics analyses on any economic issue - Preparing video on game theory - Writing Report on any one managerial issue - Case Study on Inventory Management during COVID-19

Modul		No. of	Teaching	— 1
e No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Teach

UNIT -	- I INTRODUCTION AND DEMAND FOI	RECASTIN	G		
1.1	Meaning and scope of Managerial	3	Lecture		Blac
	Economics				
1.2		3	Discussion		Blac
	Difference between managerial				
	economics and economics Demand				
	forecasting				
1.3	Types of forecasting	4	viedo	LCD	
1.3	Methods of forecasting Theoretical	5	Lecture		Blac
	and Statistical- Criteria for a good				
	forecasting.				
UNIT 1	II INVENTORY MANAGEMENT		·		
2.1	Concepts	3	Lecture	Black board	
2.2	Standard order quantity	3	video	LCD	
2.3	Maximum level	3	Lecture	Black Board	
2.4	Stages of completion	3	Discussion	Black Board	
2.5	Holding costs	3	Lecture	White Board	
UNIT 1	III CAPITAL BUDGETING AND PROF	'IT MANAG	EMENT		
3.1	Meaning –Need for capital budgeting	2	PPT and	LCD	
			lecture		
3.2	Forms of capital budgeting	2	lecture		Blac
3.3	Capital rationing-steps involved in	3	video		
	investment and decision making				
	process				
3.4	Criteria –Pay-back period, NPV, IRR		video		
	Discount RR				
3.5	Profit Management and	4	lecture		Blac
	Measurement of Profit				
<u>i</u>			<u> </u>		

3.6	Profit policies Break-even analysis	4	lecture	
	and Profit Forecasting.			
UNIT	IV PRICING POLICY			
4.1	Cost plus pricing – Marginal cost	3	PPT and	LCD
	pricing Limit pricing— Cyclical Pricing —		lecture	
4.2	Going –rate pricing – Loss leaders pricing	3	lecture	Blac
4.3	Stay-out pricing , Target pricing and Customary pricing	3	lecture	Blac
4.4	Differential Pricing, Refusal Pricing and Export pricing	3	lecture	Onlin
4.5	Administered Pricing – Dual Pricing-	3	PPT and	LCD
	-Price Leadership		lecture	
UNIT '	V MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS DECISI	ONS		
5.1		3	Youtube	Moodle Classroom
	Input- Output Analysis		Video and lecture	
5.2	Types One simple Computation –	4	Youtube	Moodle Classroom
0.1	Linear Programming	•	Video and	
			lecture	
5.3	Linear programming Techniques	4	Video and lecture	Moodle Classroom
5.4	Game Theory: 2 person zero sum	4	Video and	Moodle Classi
	game only		lecture	
UNIT '	VI: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Writing economics analyses on any economic issue			Moodle Classroom
		•	··· · ······	······································

6.2	Preparing video on inventory		Moodle Classroom
	management		
6.3	Writing Report on any one		Moodle Classroom
	managerial issue		

Text Book

1. Cauvery. R Sudhanayak, U.k. M. Girija, M., Meenakshi, R. (1998). *Managerial Economics*, S. Chand & Company Ltd.

Reference Books

- 1. Dwivedi, D.N. (1980). Fundamentals of Managerial Economics, Vani Educational Books, a Division of Vikas Publishing House Private Limited.
- 2. Mageswari & Varshney,(1996). *Managerial Economics*, sultan Chand & Sons.
- 3. Mehta,(1995). Business & Management, sultan chand & sons, 1995.
- 4. Moti V.C.(1998) Samuel Pauls & Gupta L.G.S, *Managerial Economics*, Tata McGraw-Hill publishing Company Limited.
- 5. Pylee M.V. Sankaranarayanan K.C. & Jose, Payyappilly, T. (1998). *Managerial Economics An Introduction Analysis*, S. chand & Company private limited, New Delhi.
- 6. Subramanian M.S(1995). *Managerial Economics*, Ramesh Publications.

Levels	C1 Session -wise Average	C2 Better of W1, W2	C3 M1+M2	C4 MID- SEM TEST	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percer of Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
К4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20

Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	SCHOLASTIC					I - ASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	C	3 C4	C5	Cé	5	CIA	ESE	Total	
10	10	5	5	5	5	5		60	100	
UG C	UG CIA Components									
						Nos				
	C1	-	Test (CI	A 1)		1	-	10 Mks		
	C2	-	Test (CI	A 2)		1	-	10 Mks		
	С3	-	Assignn	nent		1	-	5 Mks		
	C4	-	Open B	ook Tes	t/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks		
	C5	ı	Quiz	Quiz			_	5 Mks		
	С6	_	Attenda	nce			-	5 Mks		

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED	PSOs ADDRESSED
-----	-----------------	--	-------------------

		BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	
CO 1	Innovative skills of managers.	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Able to create design and anticipate the internal and external decisions to be made by managers	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Analyze the demand and supply conditions and assess the position of a company	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Design competition strategies, including costing, pricing, product differentiation, and market environment according to the natures of products and the structures of the markets.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4
CO 5	Analyze real-world business problems with systematic theoretical framework productions.	K2 & K4	PSO2

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

S. Jy Jeno. Flaco.

DR.S.IVY JENO & DR.K.PRAVEENA HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

I BA ECONOMICS

I SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E1NME	ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS	2	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 6. To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- 7. To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship
- 8. To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development
- 9. To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.
- 10. To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

UNIT: I INTRODUCTION HRS)

(15

Entrepreneur and women entrepreneurship: Meaning, Characteristics, Types, Functions -: The Micro Finance and Self Help Groups - Social Entrepreneurship- Agri Entrepreneurs - Techno Entrepreneurs - Project Proposals and Proforma to Funding agencies- Financial Planning - Venture Capital- Export Finance

UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR (15 HRS)

Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PERT analysis-Cost-Benefit Analysis – Income Tax payment – GST Calculation

UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES (15 HRS)

Central Schemes: Start Up India - Skill India - MSME - Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana (PMMY) SSI and SIDO - National Small Industries Corporation Ltd (NSIC) - Small Industries Service Institutes (SISI) - State Industrial Development Corporations(SIDCs) - State Industrial Development and Investment Corporations of India (COSIDICI): State Financial Corporations (SFCs), State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) and State Infrastructure Development Corporations - Govt of Tamilnadu: Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation - Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited (SIDCO)- District Industrial Center (DIC)

UNIT:VI BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES - BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)
Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden, Mushroom
Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture, Poultry Farming etc Service
industry: Teaching, Training- Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring –
Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

UNIT: V ONLINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, Airbnb, Ola, Facebook – Online Marketing- Online share trading – Online commodity trading - Online Exports and Imports- Blog Creation(Self Study) – Web Creation (Self Study)

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Subject specific Entrepreneurship- Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one entrepreneurial scheme (Bank or non banking)- On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGOs and SHGs-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs -Blog and web creation

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No	Торіс	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT: I II	TRODUCTION			
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types-Women Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.2	Self Help Groups -Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non- Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for	1	Video	LCD and
	entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies		Lecture	White Board
1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR ANY ENT	REPRENEU	JR	
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	2	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation -	2	Lecture	Jam Board
	web creation – online marketing-			
UNIT:III (GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND S	CHEMES S	UPPORTING	
ENTREP	RENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC-SIDO-NSIC- TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Start up India , CGT SME Scheme- Annapurna Scheme- Mudra Yojana Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board

3.5	Case studies of business financing –	1	Online	PPT and
IINIT• I	Modern Entrepreneurs. V SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	TES_ BDIE	Lecture	White Board
			•	
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture etc - Industry Handicarfts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - Case studies of Industries Self study - Field Visit to industry	1	Lecture	Black Board
UNIT: \	7: ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODU	CTION		
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
5.3	scope for business in Online commodity trading	1	Lecture	Black Board
5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in online exports: Goods and Services	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT -	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR			
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non-banking)			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report			Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -			Report submission

		in google class rooms
		Class 100IIIs
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to	PPT Posting
	industrial estate to meet	in class room
	entrepreneurs	

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.
- 2. C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998
- 3. Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.
- 4. Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.
- 5. Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.
- 6. Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

DOER

- 1. http://www.cosidici.com
- 2. http://www.tidco.com/
- 3. https://www.dicmdu.in/
- 4. https://www.tiic.org/need-scheme/
- 5. http://tnchamber.in/
- 6. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 7. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/
- 8. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme_partI/msmefiling.php
- 9. http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm
- 10. http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf
- 11. http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/
- 12. http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/
- 13. http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/
- 14. https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percer of Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7

	кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
	K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Š	Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
	Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	sc	NO SCHO	ON - LAST	IC			MARKS					
C1	C2	С	:3	C4	C5		C6		CI	[A	ESE	Total
10	10	į	5	5	5		5		4	0	60	100
UG C	UG CIA Components											
				Nos								
	C1	_	Те	st (CIA	1)		1		_	10		
	C2	=	Те	st (CIA	2)		1		_	10	Mks	
	СЗ	-	As	signme	ent		1		_	5 I	Mks	
	C4 - Open Book Test				ok Test	/PPT	2 *		_	5 I	Mks	
	C 5	-	Quiz				2 *		_	5 I	Mks	
	C6	_	At	tendan	ce				_	5 I	Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions of Entrepreneur	K1	PSO1
CO 2	To identify the basic qualities of an Entrepreneur.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To enable the students to understand the Project report.	K1 & K3	PSO4
CO 4	To evaluate the .merits and demerits of online trading.	K1, K2 & K3	PSO5
CO 5	To assess the policy implementation by government for Entrepreneurial development.	K2 & K4	PSO2

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

R. Siji Karthika

DR.SUJI KARTHIKA
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

I BA ECONOMICS

II SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E2NME	ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS	2	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This is a course to introduce the student to understanding creative abilities, recognizing their creative abilities, changing their way of viewing creativity.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To equip and motivate the students to become entrepreneurs.
- 2. To understand the basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship
- 3. To understand the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development
- 4. To inculcate skills of writing business and funding proposals.
- 5. To promote agri- based business and handicraft business.

UNIT: I INTRODUCTION (15 HRS)

Entrepreneur and women entrepreneurship: Meaning, Characteristics, Types, Functions -: The Micro Finance and Self Help Groups - Social Entrepreneurship- Agri Entrepreneurs - Techno Entrepreneurs- - Project Proposals and Proforma to Funding agencies- Financial Planning - Venture Capital- Export Finance

UNIT: II ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR (15 HRS)

Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT and Profitability Analysis-PEST analysis-Cost-Benefit Analysis – Income Tax payment – GST Calculation

UNIT:III GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS AND SCHEMES (15 HRS)

Central Schemes: Start Up India - Skill India - MSME - Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana (PMMY) SSI and SIDO - National Small Industries Corporation Ltd (NSIC) - Small Industries Service Institutes (SISI) - State Industrial Development Corporations(SIDCs) - State Industrial Development and Investment Corporations of India (COSIDICI): State Financial Corporations (SFCs), State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) and State Infrastructure Development Corporations - Govt of Tamilnadu: Tamil Nadu Industrial Development Corporation - Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation Limited (SIDCO)- District Industrial Center (DIC)

UNIT:VI BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES - BRIEF INTRODUCTION (15 HRS)

Agriculture: Horticulture, Floriculture, Kitchen garden, Mushroom Cultivation, Vermi-Culture, Api-Culture, Poultry Farming etc Service industry: Teaching, Training- Tour organization, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours- Home delivery of food etc

UNIT: V ONLINE BUSINESS- BRIEF INTRODUCTIONS (15 HRS)

Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX, Airbnb, Ola, Facebook – Online Marketing- Online share trading – Online commodity trading - Online Exports and Imports- Blog Creation(Self Study) – Web Creation (Self Study)

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENT AFFAIR

Subject specific Entrepreneurship- Project proposal for any product or service – Case study of any one entrepreneurial scheme (Bank or non banking)- On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report - Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs - Case study of successful entrepreneurs- Case study of NGOs and SHGs-Collection of data regarding entrepreneurs -Blog and web creation

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module	M!-	No. of	Teaching	
No	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT: I	NTRODUCTION			
1.1	Entrepreneur-Types- Women Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.2	Self Help Groups –Micro Finance	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.3	Social Entrepreneurship in Non-Profit Organization: NGOs and Trusts	1	Lecture	Jam Board
1.4	On line registration for	1	Video	LCD and White
	entrepreneurs - Project Proposal writing to Funding agencies		Lecture	Board
1.5	Top ten Social Entrepreneurs	1	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT -2	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR	R ANY		
ENTREP	RENEUR			
2.1	Budgeting, Break-Even, SWOT - PEST Analysis and Profitability Analysis	2	Lecture	Jam Board
2.2	Income Tax payment	1	Lecture	Jam Board
2.3	GST Calculation - blog creation - web creation - online marketing-	2	Lecture	Jam Board
UNIT: II	GOVERNMENT INSTITUT	IONS AND S	SCHEMES SU	JPPORTING
ENTREP	RENEURS			
3.1	MSME -DIC- CED DIC- SIDO-NSIC-TCO	2	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.2	SIPCOT-PMEGP, PMRY- Commercial banks-SBI and other institutes.	1	Online Lecture	Black Board
3.3	Start up India , CGT SME Scheme-Annapurna	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board

	Scheme- Mudra Yojana			
	Scheme			
3.4	Financial Institutions and Government incentives- Dairy Entrepreneurship Development Scheme	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
3.5	Case studies of business financing –Modern Entrepreneurs.	1	Online Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT: IV	SCOPE FOR BUSINESS OF	PPORTUNIT	TIES- BRIEF	INTRODUCTION
4.1	Agriculture: Horticulture- Floriculture, Kitchen garden and sales, Sale of seeds and agricultural products, Mushroom Cultivation	2	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Vermi-Culture, Api- Culture etc -Industry Handicarfts	1	Discussion	Black Board
4.3	Service industry: Tour organisation, Tuition centers, Tailoring – Beauty Parlours-	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
4.4	Home delivery of food etc Female focused entrepreneurship - Case studies of Industries Self study - Field Visit to industry	1	Lecture	Black Board
	ON LINE BUSINESS- BRIE		·	
5.1	Technopreneur- Agripreneur	2	Blended Learning	White Board
5.2	Online Buying and selling: Case studies on Amazon, OLX – Facebook –eBay	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
5.3	scope for business in Online commodity trading	1	Lecture	Black Board

5.4	Gold, Silver scope for business in online exports: Goods and Services	1	Lecture	PPT and White Board
UNIT –	VI DYNAMISM/CURRENTAL	FFAIR		
6.1	Project proposal for any product or service			Report submission in google class room
6.2	Case study of any one Institutional loan schemes(Bank or non banking)			PPT Posting in class room
6.3	On the Spot Learning Component: Visit to SHG to study their income generation activities and writing report			Report submission in class Room
6.4	Case study any one women entrepreneur -			Report submission in google class rooms
6.5	On-the spot learning: Visit to industrial estate to meet entrepreneurs			PPT Posting in class room

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Saravanavel. P, "Entrepreneurial Development", Eee Pee Kay Pub. House II Edition, 2008.
- 2. C.B. Gupta & S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management", S.Chand, edition. 1998
- 3. Gupta. C.B. & Srinivasan. M.P., "Entrepreneurial Development", Sultan Chand & Sons, Ed.
- 4. Jose Paul & Ajith Kumar, "Entrepreneurship Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2000.
- 5. Pandey G.N (Vikas), "A Complete Guide to Successful Entrepreneurship", Vikas Publishing House New Delhi, Reprint 1999.
- 6. Sherlekar.S.A & Janardhana C.P., "Essential of Business Organisation & Management".

DOER

- 1. http://www.cosidici.com
- 2. http://www.tidco.com/
- 3. https://www.dicmdu.in/
- 4. https://www.tiic.org/need-scheme/
- 5. http://tnchamber.in/

- 6. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 7. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/
- 8. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/msme_partI/msmefiling.php
- 9. http://www.dcmsme.gov.in/howtosetup/grgxx01x.htm
- 10. http://www.tn.nic.in/tnhome/projectfiles/ssi.pdf
- 11. http://www.sidco.tn.nic.in/
- 12. http://www.msmedi-chennai.gov.in:8080/MSME/
- 13. http://tnchamber.in/key-initiatives/
- 14. https://www.entrepreneur.com/articl/41846

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	,
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non-Scholastic	5				
	40				

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC	NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS
------------	---------------------	-------

C1	C2	C	3 C4	C5	Cé	5	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5		40	60	100
UG C	UG CIA Components								•
						Nos			
	C1	-	Test (CIA	A 1)		1	-	10 Mks	
	C2	-	Test (CIA	Test (CIA 2)		1	-	10 Mks	
	СЗ	-	Assignm	Assignment		1	-	5 Mks	
	C4	-	Open Bo	Open Book Test/PPT		2 *	-	5 Mks	
	C5	-	Quiz		2 *	-	5 Mks		
	C6	-	Attendar	nce			-	5 Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To explore the functions of Entrepreneur	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	To identify the basic qualities of an Entrepreneur.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To enable the students to understand the Project report.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	To evaluate the merits and demerits of online trading.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4
CO 5	To assess the policy implementation by government for Entrepreneurial development.	K2 & K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	1	1	1	1

CO2	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	4	4	4	4	4
CO5	5	5	5	5	5

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3 3		3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: □ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

R. Siji Karthika

DR.SUJI KARTHIKA HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

Shobana Melaro

II BA ECONOMICS

III- SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E3SB1	COMPETITIVE EXAM SKILLS	2	2

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To win Government and private competitive exams

- 2. To enhance capabilities at national and international level
- 3. To help them understand recruitment Process including interview and
- 4. group discussion.
- 5. To enhance their capabilities of online forums on job search

UNIT I COMPETITIVE EXAMS- BRIEF INTRODUCTION PATTERN [6 HRS]

TNPSC Exams: Group 1 and other UPSC Exams: I.A.S., IES and Other Exams -Railways - Staff Selection - Banks - SET, NET exams - Other Central and State Exams-Government websites and other websites.

UNIT II SYLLABUS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMS

[6 HRS]

English Aptitude- Quantitative Aptitude - Logical Reasoning -IES Syllabus

UNIT III INTERNATIONAL EXAMS FOR JOB AND HIGHER STUDIES [6HRS]

IELT – GRE- TOEFL – SOP preparation – Ranking of international institutes and Applications.

UNIT IV ONLINE PORTALS AND NETWORKING FORUMS [6HRS]

Video Conferencing: Youtube Preparation, Video Recording- Online Webpage Preparation - Linkedin Profile creation- Facebook, Twitter **UNIT V SELECTION PROCESS: CV, APPLICATION, SELF INTRO [6 HRS]** Selection Process: Resume preparation, CV and updating- Application preparation-Self Introduction and online mail applications- interview process - Physical examination- Group discussion - Reference checks and recommendations.

UNIT VI: Dynamics: PRACTICAL: One hour per unit

Model Panel Interview and Group Discussion- Assignments on application and CV- Account Creation in LinkedIn, Facebook and Twitter-zoom practical-Different Competitive Exam Question Papers.

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul	Tonio	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
e No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT I	:COMPETITIVE EXAMS- BRIEF INTR	ODUCTION	PATTER	
1.1		2	Lecture	Google
	TNPSC Exams: Group 1 and other,		Blended	meet,
	UPSC Exams: -		teaching	
			with	
			practice	
1.1:1	I.A.S., IES and Other Exams -	2	Lecture	Google
	Railways - Staff Selection		Blended	meet,
			teaching	

			with	
			practice	
1.2	Banks – SET, NET exams – Other	2	Lecture	Google
1.2	Banks obli, Whi exams other		Blended	meet
				meet
			teaching with	
			practice	
UNIT I	I SYLLABUS FOR COMPETITIVE EXA	MS		
2.1	English Aptitude- Quantitative	2	Lecture	PPT,
			Blended	
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
2.2	Aptitude – Logical Reasoning	2	Lecture	Google
			Blended	meet,
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
2.3	IES Syllabus	2	Lecture	Google
			Blended	meet,
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
UNIT I	II INTERNATIONAL EXAMS FOR JOB	AND HIGH	ER STUDIES	
3.1		2	Lecture	Google
	IELT – GRE- preparation		Blended	meet,
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
3.2	TOEFL – SOP preparation	2	Lecture	Google
3.3			Blended	meet,
			teaching	

			with	
			practice	
3.4	Ranking of international		Lecture	Google
3.5	Institutes and Applications.	2	Blended	meet,
0.0	institutes and Applications.	2	teaching	meet,
			with	
			practice	
			practice	
UNIT I	 IV: ONLINE PORTALS AND NETWORK	KING FORUI	MS	
4.1	Conferencing: You tube Preparation,	2	Lecture	Google
	Video Recording-		Blended	meet,
	3		teaching	,
			with	
			practice	
4.2	Video Online	2	Lecture	Google
	Webpage Preparation -		Blended	meet,
			teaching	·
			with	
			practice	
4.3	Linked in Profile creation-	2	Lecture	Google
	Facebook, Twitter		Blended	meet,
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
UNIT V	: SELECTION PROCESS: CV, APPLIC	ATION, SEL	F INTRO	
		1	Lecture	Google
	Selection Process: Resume		Blended	meet,
	preparation,		teaching	
			with	
			practice	
5.1.1	Application preparation-Self	2	Lecture	Google
	Introduction and online mail		Blended	meet,
	applications-		teaching	

			with	
.		4	practice	
5.2	CV and updating- interview process	1	Lecture	Google
	-		Blended	meet,
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
	Physical examination- Group	1	Lecture	Google
	discussion -		Blended	meet
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
5.3	Reference checks and	1	Lecture	Google
	recommendations.		Blended	meet
			teaching	
			with	
			practice	
IINIT V	U DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR		practice	
		Ī	T	
6.2	case study of current Industrial			Student
	Problem in particular area.			submission
				in the class
				room
				PPT
6.3	Assignment on various Sources of			Student
	industrial finance			submission
				in the class
				room
				PPT

References:

^{1.}https://www.totaljobs.com/careers-advice/cvs-and-applications/successful-cv
2. https://www.kent.ac.uk/careers/cv.htm

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non- Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	J
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non- Scholastic	-	-	-	-	5		5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non-Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC					NO SCHO	ON - LAST	ıc			MARKS	8	
C1	C2	С	3	C4	С5	(C 6		CI	Α	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	5			4	0	60	100
UG C	IA Con	npor	nen	ts								1
							Nos					
	C1	=	Те	st (CIA	1)		1	-	_	10	Mks	

C2	ı	Test (CIA 2)	1	ı	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
С5	-	Quiz	2 *	_	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	To win Competitive exams	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	To get exposure of exams available at national and international level	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	To help them prepare CV and application	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	To help them in interview and group discussion	K1, K2, K3 &	PSO3
CO 5	To win Competitive exams	K2 & K4	PSO4

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3

CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melano

DR.K.SELVALAKSHMI

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

II BA ECONOMICS **IV SEMESTER**

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E4SB2	EXPORT BUSINESS	2	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course would encourage the students to avail self-employment.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To motivate the students to gain self employment in the area of Export
- 2. To enhance the knowledge of international market.

UNIT I – EXPORT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES IN GLOBAL MARKET 16 HRS1

International markets-Africa, NAFTA, ATEC, EU, SAARC - America, Europe and Asia- Export possibilities in agriculture, industry and services- markets for different products Self study- Impact of COVID 19 on Export of India

UNIT II - EXPORT PROCEDURES AND DOCUMENTATION [6 HRS]

Structure – Offer and Receipt of Confirmed Order – Producing the Goods – Shipment – Banking Procedure – Incentives: Agencies: DGFI, ECGC, EPC, FIEO, B2B, B2C, Web Based Information and Identification of Export Opportunities Self study.

UNIT III- INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS AND PROCEDURES: [6 HRS]

Air - shipping - container traffic - temporary warehousing - freight forwarding - Compliances - Packaging - safety procedure Self study

Online registration – and Export license Offer and receipt of confirmed orders – Shipment — Negotiation – ADS [Aligned Documentation System] – ISO certificate- Excise clearance – Sales tax exemption – Central excise rebate - Custom and shipping formalities Self study

UNIT IV: TRANSACTION PROCEDURE:

[6 HRS]

Online payments – Mediator banks- Government assurances – Other payment modes –Transfer pricing – Pricing mechanism - forward pricing - freight and insurance rate – electronic data interchange – international exporter code-DGFT - Registration process- Customs handling agency Self study

UNIT V: RUNNING A PROFITABLE EXPORT BUSINESS: [6 HRS]

Government incentives for exports- Preferred countries – using international Digital commerce Risks in export – Do's and Don'ts in Export Self study - Profitability in Export – Losses and Insurance claims in export Evaluation Components using case study, Survey Reports and presentation (PPT or oral):

- 1. To go for market survey and to find out the product in high demand.
- 2. To find out the top 10 exporting products and companies.
- 3. To go for market survey to know about price trends

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	_ F	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT	'-I EXPORT BUSINESS OPPORTUNIT	TIES IN GLO	DBAL MARKE	e T
1.1	International markets	5	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board
1.1:1	International markets-Africa,	4	Chalk &	
	NAFTA, ATEC, EU, SAARC -		Talk	
	America, Europe and Asia			
1.3	Export possibilities in agriculture,	5	Blended	PPT &
	industry and services- markets for		Method	White
	different products			board
UNIT -II	EXPORT PROCEDURES AND DOC	UMENTATI	ON	
2.1	Structure - Offer and Receipt of	5	Lecture	Black
	Confirmed Order - Producing the			Board and
	Goods -Based Information and			Charts
	Identification of Export			
	Opportunities.			
2.2	Shipment – Banking Procedure –	5	Chalk &	Black
	Incentives: Agencies: DGFI, ECGC,		Talk	Board
	EPC, FIEO, B2B, B2C,			
2.3	Web Based Information and	5	Lecture &	
	Identification of Export		Discussion	
	Opportunities.			
	•			
UNIT – II	I INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS AND	PROCEDU	RES	
3.2	Sub topics	5	Blended	Black
	Air - shipping - container traffic -		Learning	Board
	temporary warehousing - freight			
	forwarding - Compliances -			
	Packaging – safety procedure			
		.	<u> </u>	

3.3	On Line registration – and Export licence Offer and receipt of	5	lecture	Black Board
	confirmed orders			
	Shipment — Negotiation –	5		
	ADS[Aligned Documentation			
	System] - ISO certificate- Excise			
	clearance - Sales tax exemption -			
	Central excise rebate - Custom and			
	shipping formalities			
UNIT IV	- TRANSACTION PROCEDURE	i	i	<u>i</u>
4.2	Sub topics:	6	Blended	Black
	On line payments – Mediator banks-		Learning	Board
	Government assurances			
	international exporter code- DGFT -			
	Registration process- Customs			
	handling agency.			
4.3	Other payment modes –Transfer	9	Chalk &	Black
	pricing - Pricing mechanism -		Talk	Board
	forward pricing - freight and			
	insurance rate – electronic data			
	interchange			
UNIT – V	RUNNING A PROFITABLE EXPORT	BUSINESS	<u>.</u>	i
5.2	Sub topics: Government incentives	3	Blended	Black
	for exports- Preferred countries -		Method	Board
	using international Digital			
	commerce Risks in export –			
5.3	Do's and Don't's in Export -	5	Blended	
	Profitability in Export - Losses and		Method	
	Insurance claims in export			
UNIT VI	DYNAMISM	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

6.1	Market survey and to find out the		
	product in high demand and price		
	trends.		
6.2	Collection of the top 10 exporting		
	products and companies		

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Khushpat. S.(2015). *Export Import Procedures & Documentation*, Jain Himalaya Publishing House.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Khushpat. S.(2015). *Export Import Procedures & Documentation* Jain Himalaya Publishing House.
- 2. Subba Rao. P. (2001). *International Business*, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 3. Jeevanandham, Victor Louis, Kalyani, Padma, Hemavathi, *International Economics*, Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 4. Krugman, Paul & Mautice Obstfeed, *International Economics*, Addison Wesley.

DOER

- 1.. http://tnchamber.in/
- 2. http://maditssia.com/index.php/madmin/bicactivities
- 3. maditssia business information center booklet on export
- 4. http://www.msmeonline.tn.gov.in/
- 5. http://www.tiic.in/
- 6. https://www.sidb

Levels	C1 Session -wise Average 5 Mks.	C2 Better of W1, W2 5 Mks	C3 M1+M2 5+5=10 Mks.	C4 MID- SEM TEST 15 Mks	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total 40Mks.	Percen of Assess
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20

Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	SCHOLASTIC						ON - LAST	ıc			MARKS	}
C1	C2	C	3	C4	C5	•	C6		C	[A	ESE	Total
10	10		5	5	5		5		4	0	60	100
UG C	UG CIA Components											
							Nos					
	C1	-	Те	st (CIA	1)		1		_	10	Mks	
	C2	-	Те	st (CIA	2)		1		_	10	Mks	
	СЗ	-	As	signme	ent		1		_	5 I	Mks	
	C4	-	Οŗ	oen Boo	ok Test	/PPT	2 *	,	_	5 I	Mks	
	C 5	-	Qι	ıiz			2 *		-	5 I	Mks	
	C6	-	At	tendan	ce				_	5 I	Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
-----	-----------------	---	-------------------

	Enable them to gain Knowledge		PSO1& PSO2
CO 1	on export procedures and	K1	
	documentation.		
	Able to analyse compare and		PSO3
CO 2	contrast the export procedures of	K1, K2,	
	India with other countries.		
	Enabling them to analyse and		PSO5
CO 3	evaluate the structure of	K1 & K3	
	international marketing		
004	Gain knowledge on transaction	171 170	PSO2
CO4	procedure of Export business	K1, K2	
005	Knowledge on government	77.4	PSO4
CO5	incentives and subsidies	K4	

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

R. Siji Karthika

Shobana Melano

DR. SUJI KARTHIKA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS

V SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5SB3	ECONOMICS OF NGO MANAGEMENT	2	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To acquire specific knowledge on project and NGO management.
- 2. To understand the Project management Dimensions, Planning and its Implementation of projects.
- 3. To enhance skills and techniques of project evaluation / Resource Mobilization.
- 4. To understand the basic concepts and principles involved in managing NGOs.

UNIT I: SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP & N.G.Os:

[6 HRS]

Social Entrepreneurship: Meaning, NGO Meaning, Concepts, Objectives and Functions- NGOs and their independence from government - relations with business and commerce - Vision, Mission and Goals in NGOs - Role of NGO's in Community Development.

UNIT -II NGO REGISTRATION METHODS

[6 HRS]

Trust and Society Registration Acts- Foreign Contributions and Regulation Act (FCRA) - Statutory Obligations - Income Tax Exemption Rules and Regulation - Resource Mobilization: Methods and Techniques of FundRaising - International, National and Local Levels.

UNIT -III PROJECT PLANNING:

[6 HRS]

Possible NGO Projects – Objectives of project Planning - Importance and Methodology of project Planning - Micro and Macro Level Planning

Unit IV Project proposal and Dimensions

[6 HRS]

Identification – Need assessment – Formulation Project Proposal - Project Appraisal: Technical, Economic and Financial Feasibility.

UNIT -V PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN NGO'S

(6 HRS)

Project monitoring – Participatory Impact Assessment (PIA) – Distributing information – Evaluation – purpose of evaluation – phases

UNIT VI DYNAMISM

Preparing a Project Proposal for any issue like child issues, Environmental issues, sexual harassment, gender discrimination, old age home, orphanage, refugee homes, affected women

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURESCHEDULE

Modul	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teach
e No.	*	Lectures	Pedagogy	
UNIT I:	SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP & N.O.	3.0s		
1.1	Social Entrepreneurship : Meaning	1	1	V
1.2	NGO Meaning, Concepts,	1	2	Disc
	Objectives and Functions			
1.3	NGOs and their independence from	1	1	Le
	government		-	
1.4	relations with business and	1	1	Disc
	commerce Vision, Mission and		-	
	Goals in NGOs			
1.5	Role of NGO's in Community	1	1	I V
	Development			
UNIT –I	I NGO REGISTRATION METHODS			
2.1	Trust and Society Registration Acts	1	PPT and	LCD
			lecture	
2.2	Foreign Contributions and	1	lecture	Blac
	Regulation Act (FCRA)			
2.3	Statutory Obligations	1	lecture	Blac
2.4	Income Tax Exemption Rules and	1	video	Moodle
	Regulation			
2.5	Resource Mobilization: Methods and	1	lecture	Blac
	Techniques of Fund Raising -			
	International, National and Local		-	
	Levels.			
UNIT -I	III PROJECT PLANNING			
3.1	Possible NGO Projects	1	lecture	Whi

3.2	Objectives of project Planning	1	lecture	Whit
3.3	Importance and Methodology of	1	Video	Moodle
	project Planning			
3.4	Micro and Macro Level Planning	2	lecture	Whi
Unit I	V PROJECT PROPOSAL AND DIMENS	IONS		
4.1	Identification	1	PPT and	LCD
			lecture	
4.2	Need assessment	1	lecture	Whit
4.3	Formulation Project Proposal	1	lecture	Whit
4.4	Project Appraisal: Technical,	1	lecture	
	Economic and Financial Feasibility			
UNIT -	-V PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN NGO'S	3	i	
5.1	Project monitoring	1	PPT and	LCD
			lecture	
5.2	Participatory Impact Assessment	1	lecture	Blac
	(PIA)			
5.3	Distributing information	1	lecture	Blac
5.4	Evaluation – purpose of evaluation –	1	lecture	Moodle
	phases			
UNIT Y	VI: DYNAMISM			
6.1	Preparing a Project Proposal for any			Moodle classroom
	issue like child issues,			Submission
6.2	Environmental issues			Moodle classroom
6.3	Sexual harassment, Gender			Submission
	discrimination			
6.4	Old age home,			Moodle classroom
6.5	orphanage,			Submission
6.6	refugee homes, affected women			Moodle classroom

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 2. L.K.Mitra (2014). Management of Non-government Organisation. ASTHA publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 3. Clark John. (1991). Voluntary Organizations: Their Contribution to Development. London: Earth Scan.

- 4. Jain R.B. (1995). NGO's in Development Perspective. New Delhi: Vivek Prakasan 3) Sakararan and Rodrigues. (1983).
- 5. Handbook for the Management of Voluntary Organization. Madras: Alfa References 1. Behera M. C. (2006).
- 6. Chowdhry Paul. (1973). Administration of Social Welfare Programmes in India. Bombay: Somaiy. 3. Emmanuvel. S. Fermando. (1999). Prospect from Problems. Mumbai: St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- 7. Joel S.G.R Bhose. (2003). NGO's and Rural Development Theory and Practice. New Delhi: Concept.
- 8. Julie Fisher. (2003). Non-Governments NGO's and the Political Development of the Third World. New Delhi: Rawat

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	W1.	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of o Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	_	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2		5	4	2 1/2	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	_	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	- 	-	3	5	8	_	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

SCHOLASTIC				NON SCHOL	MARKS				
C1	C2	C	3 C4	C5	Cé	5	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5 5 5			40	60	100
UG C	IA Con	npon	ents	•			•		
						Nos			
	C1	-	Test (CIA	1)		1	-	10 Mks	
	C2	-	Test (CIA	A 2)		1	-	10 Mks	
	СЗ	-	Assignm	ent		1	-	5 Mks	
	C4	-	Open Bo	ok Tes	t/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks	
	C 5	-	Quiz			2 *	-	5 Mks	
	C6	-	Attendar	nce			-	5 Mks	

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Knowledge on trust, society,	K1	PSO1
	NGO are generated	KI	
CO 2	Enable the students to become	1Z1 1ZO	PSO3
CO 2	socially useful	K1, K2	
CO 3	To create social entrepreneurs	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Future social leaders are created	K1, K2, K3	PSO2
GO 5	Knowledge on trust, society,	170 0 174	PSO4
CO 5	NGO are generated	K2 & K4	

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO PSO1 PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
-------------------	------	------	------

CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3
соз	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2**

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

DR.S.IVY JENO

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III BA ECONOMICS V-SEMESTER

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E5SB4	LAW AND POLITICS	2	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Study of Indian Judiciary, constitution, filing complaints, election procedures and functioning of legislative bodies

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To make the students to understand Indian Law
- 2. To enlighten the students on Indian Judiciary and constitution
- 3. To enhance the knowledge of contesting in elections.

UNIT I: CONSTITUTION OF INDIA:

[6 HRS]

Basic structure: Rights, Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties, Directive Principles - Laws Protecting Women - Public interest Litigation

UNIT II JUDICIARY IN INDIA:

[6 HRS]

Supreme Court of India, High Courts, Lower Courts in India - Advocates, Judges- Party in Person- Important Laws of the country: Civil law- Criminal law

UNIT III: FILING CRIMINAL, CIVIL PETITIONS PETITIONS AND REMEDIES: [6 HRS]

Procedure for filing a Civil petitions in court - Remedies in civil laws - Procedure for filing a Criminal Case - Remedies in Criminal laws - Filing a Case as Party in Person- Official online Complaints to respective Government bodies-Procedure for filing a Criminal complaints/FIR in Police

UNIT: IV: ELECTION PROCEDURES IN INDIA:

[6 HRS]

Difference between Administrative Governance and legislative Governance Election and eligibilities - Registration of political parties-Individual Contestants -Contesting in Election - Filling candidature for election

UNIT V: FUNCTIONS OF LEGISLATIVE BODIES:

[6 HRS]

Legislative Bodies of India - Panchayat President, Corporation Councellor, M.L.As, MPs - Functions, Activities and Fund allotment for Panchayat President, Corporation Councellor, M.L.As, MPs - Gram Sabha meetings and procedures

Unit VI: DYNAMISM:

Case study of one or more Criminal case Proceedings - Case study of one or more Civil case Proceedings - Case of Personal Court Experience - Case Study of M.L.A, MP, Councellor office activities

COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teacl
	Unit -1 Constitu	tion of Ind	ia	
1.1	Constitution of India: Basic structure	3	Discussion	Black Board
1.2	Rights, Fundamental Rights	2		

1.0		^		
1.3	Fundamental Duties	2	E-Content]
			and	
			discussion	
1.4	Directive Principles	2	Lecture	PPT & V
1.5	Laws Protecting Women	3	Lecture	Blac
1.6	Public interest Litigation	3	Discussion	Moodle
Unit -2	Judiciary in India: Supreme Court	of India, H	ligh Courts, L	ower Courts in In
2.1	Judiciary in India: Introduction	2	Group	PPT & White board
			Discussion	
2.2	Supreme Court of India, High	3	E-Content	Google classroom
	Courts, Lower Courts in India		and	
			discusion	
2.3	Advocates, Judges-	2	Lecture]
2.4	Party in Person	3	Lecture	PPT & V
2.5	Important Laws of the country: Civil	2	Lecture	Blac
	law			
2.6	Important Laws of the country:	3	Lecture	PPT & V
	Criminal law			
Un	nit –III Filing Criminal complaints, Ci	vil petitio	ns Remedies	
for civi	l laws			
3.1	Procedure for filing a Civil petitions	3	E-Content	PPT & White board
	in court - Remedies in civil laws		and	
			discussion	
3:1	Procedure for filing a Criminal Case	3	Lecture	J
	- Remedies in Criminal laws			
3.3	Filing a Case as Party in Person	3	Lecture	PPT & V
3.4	Official online Complaints to	2	Lecture	PPT & V
	respective Government bodies			
3.5	Procedure for filing a Criminal	2	Lecture	Moodle
	complaints			

3.6	Procedure for filing FIR in Police	2		Moodle
Unit -IV	Election procedures in India			
4.1	Difference between Administrative	2	Video	Moodle classroom
	Governance and legislative		Lecture	
	Governance			
42	Election and eligibilities	2	Lecture	
43	Registration of political parties	2	Lecture	J
44	Individual Contestants	2	Group	PPT & V
			Discussion	
45	Contesting in Election	3	E-Content	Blac
			and	
			discusion	
46	Filling candidature for election	4	Lecture	PPT & V
Unit V:	Functions of Legislative Bodies:			
5.1	Legislative Bodies of India	3	Lecture	Black Board
5.1:1	Panchayat President, Corporation	2	Lecture	
	Councellor, M.L.As, MPs			
5.3	Functions of Panchayat President,	3	Group	PPT & V
	Corporation Councellor, M.L.As,		Discussion	
	MPs			
5.4	Activities of Panchayat President,	2	E-Content	Sma
	Corporation Councellor, M.L.As,		and	
	MPs		discusion	
5.5	Fund allotment for Panchayat	2	Lecture	Moodle classroom
	President, Corporation Councellor,			
	M.L.As, MPs			
5.6	Gram Sabha meetings and	3	Video	Moodle classroom
	procedures		Lecture	
Unit VI	: Dynamism			-5 hours
5.1	Case study of one or more Criminal			Moodle classroom
	case Proceedings			

5.2	Case study of one or more Civil case		Moodle classroom
	Proceedings		
5.3	Case of Personal Court Experience		Moodle classroom
5.4	Case Study of M.L.A, MP, Councellor		Moodle classroom
	office activities		
5.4	Case Study of Gram Sabha meetings		Moodle classroom

References

- 1.Durga Das Basu, 'Introduction to constitution of India', Lexis Nexis Publications, Twenty Second edition,
- 2. Problems and Solutions on Civil Law, Kishor Prasad Paperback

	C 1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

	CIA	
Scholastic		35

Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS				
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	С5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
С3	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	-	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	NO. COURSE OUTCOMES		PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Make the students to understand the Indian legal system.	K1	PSO1

00.0	Equip the students to face the	771 770	PSO2
CO 2	realities of society.	K1, K2,	
CO 3	Analytical skills are enhanced.	K1 & K3	PSO5
00.4	Enhance the practical knowledge	171 170 0 170	PSO4
CO 4	of fighting in court.	K1, K2 & K3	
	Make the students to		PSO3
CO 5	understand the Indian legal	K2 & K4	
	system.		

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – 3	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

 \square Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaro

R. Suji Karthika

DR. SUJI KARTHIKA HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

III BA ECONOMICS

VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	19E6SB5	ECONOMIC JOURNALISM	2	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Journalism tailor made for Economists

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To promote skills of journalism among Economics students
- 2. To educate the students the part of journalism that tracks, records, analyses and interprets the business, economic and financial activities.
- 3. To make effective oral presentations on a variety of topics in public settings.
- 4. To apply basic and advanced human communication theories and models to academic and professional situations.
- 5. To get knowledge on journalism tools.
- 6. To make them editors and journalist
- 7. To make them freelance journalist

UNIT I MASS COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA

(6HRS)

Print Media: Newspaper, Magazines, journals etc Audio- Visual: TV-Courses in journalism: Regular and Distant

UNIT II JOURNALISM TOOLS

(6HRS)

Writing and Editing - Economic Reports Writing Economics book review-Economics Articles review - Economic Survey- Economic investigation - wikipedia

UNIT III ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

(6 HRS)

Economic Researches - Analysing the trends- Analysing the global ranking – national ranking - Interpreting the Budget and fund allocations - Stock exchanges and their trends and its influence on the national economy

UNIT: IV ECONOMIC JOURNALIST ROLES AND FUNCTIONS (6 HRS)

Editor –Reporter- Proof Reader – Freelance Journalist –Correspondent –
Special Reporter – Writer- Columnist –Critic – Photojournalist – Economic
Cartoonist

UNIT: V SKILLS SUPPORTING JOURNALISM

(6 HRS)

Audio, Photographic and Video skills – Writing skills and speaking skills - Exercises: Short video shooting, short video making, audio recording

UNIT VI: DYNAMISM

Writing economics analyses on any economic issue - Preparing video on any one economic issue - Writing Report on any one economic issue

Module		No. of	Teaching	
No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Teacl
UNIT I M	IASS COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA	<u> </u>	i	
1.1	Print Media: Newspaper,	2	Lecture	Blac
	Magazines, journals etc			
1.2	Audio: Radio	1	Discussion	Blac
1.3	Visual: TV	1	Online	LCD
			delivery	
1.3	Courses in journalism: Regular	1	Lecture	Blac
	and Distant			
TINITY II	IOIIDNAI ISM TOOI S			<u> </u>

UNIT II JOURNALISM TOOLS

2.1	Writing and Editing	1	Online	LCD
		*	delivery	
2.2	Economic Reports Writing	1	Discussion	White Board
2.3	Economics book review	1	Lecture	White Board
2.4	Economics Book review Economics Articles review	1	Discussion	White Board
2.5		1		White Board
	Economic Survey		Lecture	
2.6	Economic investigation	1	lecture	Blac
UNIT II		·		
4.1	Economic Researches	1	PPT and	LCD
			lecture	
4.2	Analysing the trends	1	lecture	Blac
	Analysing the global ranking		lecture	Blac
	Analysing the national ranking		lecture	Blac
4.1	Interpreting the Budget and fund allocations	1	lecture	Blac
4.2	Stock exchanges and their trends	2	lecture	Moodle
	and its influence on the national			
	economy			
UNIT IV	V ECONOMIC JOURNALIST ROLES A	ND FUNCT	ONS	
3.1	Editor -Reporter -Proof Reader	1	PPT and	LCD
			lecture	
3.2	Freelance Journalist and	1	lecture	Blac
	Correspondent			
3.3	Special Reporter	1	lecture	Blac
3.4	Writer- Columnist and Critic	1	lecture	Moodle
3.5	Photojournalist and Economic	1	PPT and	LCD
	Cartoonist		lecture	
UNIT V	SKILLS SUPPORTING JOURNALISM			
5.1	Audio skills : audio recording		Youtube	Moodle Classroom
			Video and	

5.2	Photographic skills: Exercises:		Youtube	Moodle Classroom
			Video and	
			lecture	
5.3	Writing skills: Exercises	1	Video and	Moodle Classroom
			lecture	
5.4	speaking skills: Exercises	1	Video and	Moodle
			lecture	
5.5	Video skills: Short video shooting ,	1	lecture	
	editing and making			
UNIT V	7I: DYNAMISM	<u>i</u>	<u>i</u>	
6.1	Writing economics analyses on any			Moodle Classroom
	economic issue			
6.2	Preparing video on any one			Moodle Classroom
	economic issue			
6.3	Writing Report on any one			Moodle Classroom
	economic issue			
		1	1	

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Business Journalism: How to Report on Business and Economics 1st ed. Edition
- 2. by Keith Hayes
- 3. http://www.journalismdegree.com/become-a-journalist/
- 4. https://www.americanpressinstitute.org/journalism-essentials/what-is-journalism/
- 5. https://www.theartcareerproject.com/careers/journalism/
- 6. https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-is-journalism-definition-roles-issues.html

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percen of Assess:
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	_	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.7
K2	_	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
кз	_	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	_	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS			
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	-	5 Mks
C4	_	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C 5	-	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance		_	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Write a variety of mass media products, including news stories, press releases, and advertising copy, following accepted journalistic standards, including Associated Press style.	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Able to create and design emerging media products, including blogs, digital audio, digital video, social media, digital photography, and multimedia.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	Apply computer and technical skills to designated production and research functions in journalism.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Function both independently and as a member of editorial and/or production teams.	K1, K2	PSO2
CO 5	Analyze knowledge from communities, current events and public affairs, and history to interpret and	K2 & K4	PSO4

ez	xpress the context for	
de	esignated journalism	
рі	ublications and/or	
pı	roductions.	

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: \Box Strongly Correlated – **3** \Box Moderately Correlated – **2** \Box

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

in saluens Shobana Milaxo

DR.K.SELVALAKSHMI HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

III BA ECONOMICS

VI SEMESTER

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS	
UAEC	19E6SB6	TAX CALCULATION	2	2	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course is designed to provide the students with a basic introduction to meaning and classification of tax and the calculation of income tax, VAT and GST. It also discusses the international transfers, custom duty and property registration charges and procedures.

COURSE OBJECTIVE/S

- 1. To learn the process of calculating income tax
- 2. To learn the process of calculating GST
- 3. To get the practical knowledge of charges for land registration and other taxes

UNIT I: DIFFERENT TAXES

[6HRS]

Direct and Indirect taxes Self Study –International transaction taxes

UNIT II: INCOME TAX

[6HRS]

Different tax slabs – Exemptions – individual income tax calculations Self Study

UNIT III: GST CALCULATIONS

[6HRS]

Meaning – Categories – tax rates for different items – Tax calculations

UNIT IV: IV INTERNATIONAL DUTIES

[6HRS]

Excise Duty Import and Export Duty Self Study Customs Duty – Different Rates

UNIT: V LAND REGISTRATION CHARGES

[6HRS]

Buying and selling - Gift taxes Self Study - transfer taxes to families

UNIT VI - DYNAMISM/CURRENTAFFAIR

Calculation of Income Tax for salaried individual, Identify International Transfers, case study on procedure for Transfer of property to families.

	COURSE CONTENTS	& LECTURE	SCHEDULE	
Module	Topic	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.	Topic	Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
UNIT –I D	DIFFERENT TAXES		<u>i</u>	
1.1	Direct and Indirect taxes	3	Chalk & Talk	Black
				Board
1.1:1	International transaction	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD
	taxes			
UNIT II:	INCOME TAX			
2.1	Different tax slabs –	3	Lecture	Smart
	Exemptions			Board
2.1.1	– individual income tax	2	Lecture	Black
	calculations			Board
UNIT III	: GST CALCULATIONS			<u>I</u>
3.1	GST-Meaning –	3	Lecture	LCD
	Categories – tax rates for			
	different items			
3.1.1	GST calculations	2	Chalk & Talk	Black
				Board
UNIT -IV	: INTERNATIONAL DUTIE	S		
4.1	Excise Duty Import and	2	Lecture	LCD
	Export Duty			
4.1.1	Customs Duty – Different	3	Chalk & Talk	Black
	Rates			Board
UNIT V: I	LAND REGISTRATION CHA	RGES		
5.1	Property-Buying and	2	Chalk & Talk	Black
	selling – Gift taxes			Board
5.1.1	transfer taxes to families	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD
UNIT VI:	DYNAMICS			

6.1	Income tax calculation		
6.2	GST Calculation		

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Tyagi. B.P., "Public Finance", Jai Prakash Nath & Co, Meerut [U.P], 4th Edition, 2004-05.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Cauvery. R. etal, "Public Finance", Sultan Chand & Company, New Delhi 2001.
- 2. Manker, "Public Finance", Himalaya Publishing House, 5th Edition, July 2001.

WEB REFERENCES

- 1. https://primopayroll.co.in/blog/2017/08/calculate-income-tax-fy-2017-2018/
- 2. https://www.incometaxindia.gov.in/pages/tools/tax-calculator.aspx
- 3. https://www.incometaxindia.gov.in/pages/tools/income-tax-calculator.aspx
- 4. https://cleartax.in/s/tax-calculation-gst
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2q6NMCC8zsY
- 6. https://excelatwork.co.nz/2017/07/01/how-to-calculate-gst-at-15-using-excel-formulas/
- 7. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GST
- 8. https://cleartax.in/s/gst-law-goods-and-services-tax

	C1	C2	С3	C4	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	Domoor
Levels	Session -wise Average	Better of W1, W2	M1+M2	MID- SEM TEST				Percer Assess
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5+5=10 Mks.	15 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	5	-	-	2 ½	7.5	-	7.5	18.′

K2	-	5	4	2 ½	11.5	-	11.5	28.7
К3	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
K4	-	-	3	5	8	-	8	20
Non Scholastic	1	-	-	-		5	5	12.
Total	5	5	10	15	35	5	40	10

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non-Scholastic	5
	40

EVALUATION PATTERN

	SC	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	С6	CIA ESE Tota		
10	10	5	5	5	5	40 60 100		

UG CIA Components

			Nos		
C1	-	Test (CIA 1)	1	-	10 Mks
C2	-	Test (CIA 2)	1	-	10 Mks
СЗ	-	Assignment	1	ı	5 Mks
C4	-	Open Book Test/PPT	2 *	-	5 Mks
C5	_	Quiz	2 *	-	5 Mks
C6	_	Attendance		-	5 Mks

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Identify the Direct and Indirect Taxes and International Transaction Tax.	K1, K2& K3	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Outline the Import and Export duties, gift tax and Land tax.	K1, K2	PSO3
CO 3	Compare revenue from Direct and Indirect Taxes in India.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Analyse the Trends in India"s Tax Revenue.	K1, K2, K3	PSO4
CO 5	Understand the Taminadu's property registration procedures	K2 & K4	PSO2

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping COs Consistency with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
соз	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

Note: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

Weakly Correlated -1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

Shobana Melaro

DD D ANITA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

DR.P.ANITA
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

I B.A ECONOMICS

SEMESTER -II

For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	20E2SL2	ECONOMICS OF TOURISM	-	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

The program prepares managers and professionals that are able to tackle the global challenges of contemporary **tourism**: being, at the same time, engine for **economic** growth, key-player of sustainable development, and promoter of the cultural heritage.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. The objective of the course is to give students a theoretical economic background for a better understanding of international tourism which they can use for analyzing and solving problems of in the real world.
- 2. To give answers to major challenges which tourism related industries and destination organizations face in advanced economies

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION

Introduction – Tourism demand- theoretical background – types of tourism demand – indicators of effective demand – determinants of tourism demand – life cycle factors- global view- measurement of tourism demand – National and International tourism demand

UNIT- II TOURISM DEMAND FORECASTING

Tourism demand forecasting- methods of forecasting – public and private sectors in tourism – Government's role in tourism – Need for public and private sectors cooperation in tourism

UNIT-III TOURISM PRICING

Cost Concepts- Market Structure and Competition – Pricing in tourism – determinants of price- Pricing tourism products- Approaches to Pricing

UNIT- IV COST AND BENEFITS OF TOURISM

Impact of tourism – economic aspects- multiplier effect-displacement effect and tourism- tourist spending – cost and benefits of tourism – environmental aspects- Contingency valuation method

UNIT- V TOURISM ENVIRONMENT

Macro economic environment- Economic transition in India – A quick review-Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization

UNIT - VI DYNAMISM

Impact of COVID on Tourism Sector – Analysis of Economic transition in India - Methods of forecasting

REFERENCES:

- 1. Ronila Chawla," Economic of Tourism & Development", Sonali Publication , New Delhi, 2004
- 2. Peterson .H.C & W.C. Lewis ," Managerial Economics", Prentice Hall (India), New Delhi,2004
- 3. Dholakia RH & Oza A.L. ,"Micro Economics for Management Students", Oxford University Press, New Delhi-2004
- 4. Varshney RL & Maheswari KI , "Managerial Economics , Sultan Chand, New Delhi:2004
- 5. Maddala," Microeconomics ", TMH, New Delhi-2004

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	Total Schola stic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent age of
Levels	Т1	Т2	Qu iz	Assignm ent	OBT/P PT				Assessm ent
	10 Mk s.	10 Mk s	5 Mk s.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
кз	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	1 0	1 0	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Assignment	20			
Test	20			
	40			

- \checkmark All the course outcomes are to be assessed in CIA components.
- ✓ The levels of CIA Assessment based on Revised Bloom's Taxonomy for UG are:

K1- Remember, **K2-**Understand, **K3-**Apply, **K4-**Analyse

✓ The UG course teachers are requested to start conducting C1, C2 in due intervals of time.

EVALUATION PATTERN

CIA		MARKS			
C1 C2		CIA	ESE	Total	
20	20	40	60	100	

CIA Components

C1 – Assignment

C2 – Test

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	Total Schola stic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent age of
Levels	Т1	Т2	Qu iz	Assignm ent	OBT/P PT				Assessm ent
	10 Mk s.	10 Mk s	5 Mk s.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
кз	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	1 0	1 0	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Understand the importance of tourism as one of the major	K1	PSO1& PSO2
	foreign exchange sources		
CO 2	Identify the Government role in Tourism sector	K2	PSO3
CO 3	Assess the impact of tourism	К3	PSO5
CO 4	Evaluate the role of tourism in Environment	К3	PSO4
	Understand the importance of	K1	PSO2
CO 5	tourism as one of the major foreign exchange sources	KI	

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

No.	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO 1	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	1	3	3	2
со з	3	2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2

CO 5	1	1	1	3	3
------	---	---	---	---	---

Note: □ Strongly Correlated – **3**

☐ Moderately Correlated – 2

 \square Weakly Correlated -1

Mapping of COs with Pos

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
соз	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO5	2	1	1	1	1	2	1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

R. Siji Karthika Dr. R.SUJI KARTHIKA

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

II B.A ECONOMICS SEMESTER -IV

For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC	20E4SL4	DYNAMICS OF RESEARCH	-	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Gain knowledge on basic research problems

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. Students may gain knowledge in general definition of research design.
- 2. Students should know why educational research is undertaken, and the audiences that profit from research studies.
- 3. Able to identify the overall process of designing a research study from its inception to its report.
- 4. Students should be familiar with ethical issues in educational research, including those issues that arise in using quantitative and qualitative research.
- 5. Students may know the primary characteristics of quantitative research and qualitative research.
- 6. Students can be able to identify a research problem with suggestions.

UNIT I: NATURE OF RESEARCH

Meaning of Research-Objectives of Research-Motivation in Research-Types of Research-Research approaches – Significance of Research and Scientific Method Research Process – Criteria of Good Research – Problems Encountered by Researchers in India-Plagiarism check and Ethics in Research

UNIT: II RESEARCH PROBLEM AND RESEARCH DESIGN

Research Problem: Identification of the Problem – Formulation of the Problem-Criteria of a Good Research Problem. Role of Review of Literature. Research Design: Meaning – Characteristics of a Good Research Design – Components of a Research Design – Types of Research Design.

UNIT III: METHODS OF DATA COLLECTION

Primary Data: Mailed Questionnaire, Schedules, Interview Method, Observation and Case Study. Merits and Demerits of Primary Sources. Hypothesis testing: Garret ranking – likert scale – Gini ratio – Factor Analysis – Swot Analysis

Census and Sample Survey – Criteria for Selecting a Sample Procedure – Different Types of Sampling.

Secondary Data: Sources of Secondary Data – Precautions in the use of Secondary Data – Merits & Demerits. Student t-test, Chow test, F-test, Z- test, Unit root test, Chi-squared test, Compound growth rate, and Stability Analysis

UNIT IV: FORMULATION AND TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

Definition of Hypothesis. Role of Hypothesis – Types of Hypothesis – Criteria for useful Hypothesis – its Formulation. Procedure for Testing Hypothesis – level of significance.

UNIT V: PROCESSING OF DATA AND REPORT WRITING

Data Processing – Scaling Techniques – Likert's Scale – Tabulation – Editing – Coding – Analysis and Interpretation of Data – Precautions Interpretation – Steps in Report Writing – Format for Research Report – Preliminary, Text, Reference Material – Foot Note, Index, Bibliography.

UNIT - VI DYNAMISM

Practical Evaluation Components using case study, Survey Reports and presentation (PPT or oral):

- 1. Seminar and presentation on practical research works
- 2. Doing individual project in research proposals
- 3, Collecting and writing review of articles with the above tools

Reference Books:

- 1. Donald .H. Mc Burney, "Research Methods", Thomson-Wordsworth, 5th Edition, 2003.
- 2. Ghosh B.N., "Scientific Method & Social Research", Sterling PublishersPvt.Ltd., New Delhi, 4th Edition 1987.

- 3. Goode and Hatt, "Methods and Social Research", McGraw Hill International Book Company, 23rd Printing, 1983.
- 4. Gopal Lal Jain,"Research Methodology Methods tools and Techniques", Mangal Deep Publications, Jaipur 1998.
- 5. Kothari C.R., "Research Methodology", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi,3rd reprint Edition, 2004.
- 6. Sadhu & Singh, "Research Methodology in Social Sciences", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 2nd Edition,1983.
- 7. Santosh Gupta, "Research Methodology and Statistical Techniques", Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi, 2001.
- 8. Sonachalam K.S., "Research Methodology of Social Science", Emerald Publishers, Madras, 1988.
- 9. Yogesh Kumar Singh and Ruchikanath, "Research Methodology", A.P.H Publishing Corporation, New Delhi 2005.
- 10. O.R. Krishnaswamy and M. Ranganathan, "Methodology of Research in Social Sciences", Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.
- 11. Villiam .J. Good & paul k. methods in social research hatt mcgraw hill international book company. Andrew J. Oswald "surveys in economics" black well oxford Uk Cambridge USA
- 12. https://www.slideshare.net/DVutkarsh/research-process-and-research-design

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	Total Schola stic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent age of
Levels	Т1	Т2	Qu iz	Assignm ent	OBT/P PT				Assessm ent
	10 Mk s.	10 Mk s	5 Mk s.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	1 0	1 0	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

CIA						
Assignment	20					
Test	20					
	40					

- ✓ All the course outcomes are to be assessed in CIA components.
- ✓ The levels of CIA Assessment based on Revised Bloom's Taxonomy for UG are:
 - K1- Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse
- ✓ The UG course teachers are requested to start conducting C1, C2
 in due intervals of time.

EVALUATION PATTERN

CIA			MARI	KS
C1	C2	CIA	ESE	Total
20	20	40	60	100

CIA Components

C1 – Assignment

C2 – Test

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	Total Schola stic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Tota 1	Percent age of
Levels	Т1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nmen t	OBT/ PPT				Assess ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
кз	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5
К4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Understand some basic concepts of research and its methodologies	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Identify appropriate research topics and Select and define appropriate research problem and parameters	K2	PSO3
CO 3	Prepare a project proposal (to undertake a project)	К3	PSO2
CO 4	Organize and conduct research (advanced project) in a more appropriate manner	K4	PSO4
CO 5	Write a research report and thesis and proposal for grant and assess critically the case study, structured surveys, interviews, report writing research methods	K5	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

No.	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO 1	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	1	3	3	2
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2
CO 5	1	1	1	3	3
C06	1	1	1	3	3

Note: \Box Strongly Correlated – **3** \Box Moderately Correlated – **2**

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

Mapping of COs with Pos

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
соз	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO5	2	1	1	1	1	2	1

COURSE DESIGNER

FORWARDED BY

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

III B.A

SEMESTER -VI

For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
UAEC / UATA	21E6SL6	TAMIL ILAKKIYAMUM PORULIYALUM	-	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

பொருளியல் சிந்தனைகளை அறிதல்.

COURSE OBJECTIVES

பொருளியல் முறைமைகளையும், வகைகளையும், பணப்பரிவர்த்தனை முறை குறித்தும் அறியும் திறன் பெறுதல்.

UNIT _I பண்டைக்கால பொருளியல்

யதர் பொருளியல் சிந்தனை - கிரேக்கர் சிந்தனை -ரோமானியர் சிந்தனை - இந்தியச் சிந்தனை.

UNIT _II வேளாண்மைச் சமூகம

சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் வேளாண்மையும் வணிகப் பொருளாதாரமும் - வணிகத்தின் வகைகள் - வணிகரின் வாழ்வியல் - வேளாண்மைச் சமூகம்

பூரா _புப திருக்குறளில் பொருளியல் சிந்தனைகள்

பொருள் உற்பத்தி - நிலம் - உழைப்பு - பொருள் - தொழில் நிர்வாகம்

UNIT -IV PAYMENT SYSTEM - INTRODUCTION

Payment System –Barter System - Gold Standard – Paper Currency - Digital payment, Magalvaari System

UNIT -V ECONOMIC HISTORY OF TAMILAGAM

Economic history of Tamilagam during Chera, Chola, Pandiya and Modern period.

UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (FS or CIA only)

History of Tamilagam in Ancient Literature – Case Study on agricultural labourers in Madurai – A Study on Allocation of Factors of Production

REFERENCES:

- 1 . சசிவல்லி பண்டைத் தமிழர் தொழில்கள், உலகத் தமிழாராய்ச்சி நிறுவனம், சென்னை, 1995.
- மாதையன். பெ., சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் வேளாண் சமூகம். நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ். சென்னை. முதல் பதிப்பு. 2010.
- முருகன்.பி., திருக்குறளில் பொருளில் சிந்தனை, நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை, முதல் பதிப்பு, டிசம்பர், 1994.
- 4. Jhingan. M.L. Monetary Economics, Konark Publishers, Delhi, 2000
- 5. Sundaram. K.P.M., Indian Economy, Sultanchand company, New Delhi, 2015

	C 1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Schola stic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	Percent age of
Levels	Т1	Т2	Qu iz	Assignm ent	OBT/P PT				Assessm ent
	10 Mk s.	10 Mk s	5 Mk s.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
К1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	1 0	1 0	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

CIA			
Assignment	20		
Test	20		
	40		

- ✓ All the course outcomes are to be assessed in CIA components.
- ✓ The levels of CIA Assessment based on Revised Bloom's Taxonomy for UG are:
 - **K1-** Remember, **K2-**Understand, **K3-**Apply, **K4-**Analyse
- ✓ The UG course teachers are requested to start conducting C1, C2 in due intervals of time.

EVALUATION PATTERN

CIA		MARI	KS	
C1	C2	CIA	ESE	Total
20	20	40	60	100

CIA Components

C1 – Assignment

C2 - Test

COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	gz;ilf;fhy nghUspay; rpe;;jidfisj; njupjy;	K1, K2	PSO1
CO 2	Ntshz;ikr; r%f mikg;G Fwpj;J mwpjy;	K2, K3	PSO2
CO 3	jpUf;Fwspy; ,lk;ngWk; nghUspay; gjpTfisj; njupjy;	K2, K4	PSO3
CO 4	To gain Knowledge on payment system	K1, K2	PSO4
CO 5	To acquire knowledge on Agricultural System	K3, K4	PSO5

Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

No.	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO 1	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	1	3	3	2

со з	3	2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2
CO 5	1	1	1	3	3
C06	1	1	1	3	3

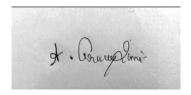
Note : □ Strongly Correlated – 3	□ Moderately Correlated – 2
☐ Weakly Correlated -1	

Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
соз	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO5	2	1	1	1	1	2	1

COURSE DESIGNER:

1. Mrs. A.Gracy Rani (Department of Economics)



2. Dr.S.Anburani (Department of Tamil)

FORWARDED BY

DR.SHOBANA NELASCO

Shobana Melano

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT